GUIDE TO THE HISTORICAL RECORDS COLLECTION
of the
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

Compiled by: Jeff LaLande
Forest Archaeologist

C.R. Job RR-210

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Recreation Section
Rogue River National Forest
Medford, Oregon

Revised, August 1999
(Updated by: David Knutson
Archaeological Technician)
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. LEGAL PROCLAMATIONS, LAND-USE PLANS, FOREST-WIDE OVERVIEWS and RESOURCES INVENTORIES</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. MAPS</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. TIMBER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. FIRE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. RANGE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. WATERSHED, SOILS, and WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. RECREATION and WILDERNESS MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, MINING CLAIMS and MISC. SPECIAL USES</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. CONSTRUCTION - ROADS, TRAILS and ADMINISTRATIVE SITES</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. PERSONAL MEMOIRS and MISCELLANEOUS HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. FOREST NEWSLETTERS and DIRECTORIES</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES - FOREST SERVICE-RELATED</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. LAND EXCHANGE and ACQUISITION</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. COMPUTER SYSTEMS and INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. J. HERBERT STONE NURSERY</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. REORGANIZATIONAL PROJECTS</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE on the ORGANIZATION of the PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. APPLEGATE R.D. PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. ASHLAND R.D. PHOTOGRAPHS</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
X. BUTTE FALLS R.D. PHOTOGRAPHS 185
Y. PROSPECT R.D. PHOTOGRAPHS 197
Z. MISCELLANEOUS R.R.N.F. PHOTOGRAPHS 215
INTRODUCTION

Scope and Purpose

This Guide has been developed in order to facilitate the use of the Historical Records Collection of the Rogue River National Forest. The Collection has been formed under the requirements of FSM 1681; it consists of approximately 15 linear feet of Forest Service and Forest Service-related documents, maps and photographs. There are over 400 individually-catalogued items, in addition to approximately 2,500 historic photographs. These records represent a wide variety of the many aspects of past National Forest management. The documents range from early timber resource inventories and homestead examinations to relatively recent land exchange files and recreation reports. Although many of the items in the Collection date from 1907 through 1960,\(^1\) it is kept current with selected publications, records, and photographs from 1960 through the present.

Almost all of the items in the Collection had been previously removed from their original context as part of the agency’s archives (i.e., their archival provenance had been disrupted long ago) and, as a "special manuscripts"-variety of collection, the Historical Records Collection does not archivally reflect the daily or long-term management functions or administrative organization of the agency. Instead, the items in the Collection (many of which had been stored for years--virtually forgotten--in various cabinets, closets, desk drawers and private memorabilia albums) have been arranged into a filing system which has proved efficient for the purpose of rapid identification and retrieval for research purposes. Because of the wide variety of material (including a large number of documents prepared under the old Forest Service alphabetical filing system, as well as some items which do not easily fall under the present system), the current Forest Service numerical file designation system was not used to organize the Collection.

\(^1\)I.e., from the establishment of the Crater National Forest under the administration of the U.S. Forest Service (name changed to Rogue River National Forest in 1932), through the initial years of the region’s post-war timber harvest boom.
Many items in the Forest's Collection have proven to be valuable primary sources, especially during the research and writing of cultural resource overviews, environmental histories, and site-specific cultural resource inventory/evaluation reports. 2 The Guide provides an organized, annotated listing of each item. The long-range intent of the Guide is to enable historians, Forest Service personnel, and others to utilize the historical research potential of the Collection -- and that a better understanding of the Forest's past and present will be gained.

**Availability**

The Historical Record Collection is open for use by Forest Service personnel, persons engaged in professional research and interested members of the general public. Certain items contain site-specific cultural resource information; these (marked by an asterisk) are exempt from the public inspection requirements of the Freedom of Information Act.

The Collection is held in the Recreation Section of the Supervisor's Office, Rogue River National Forest.3 Persons not directly employed by the Forest Service should make prior arrangements for use of the material with the appropriate Forest Service personnel so that adequate work space can be provided. Items from the Collection do not loan-out and may not be removed from the Recreation Section office.

**Filing System**

The Historical Records Collection is arranged alphabetically under major subject headings (Examples: B file = Maps; D file = Fire Management; G file = Recreation Management). Within each major subject file, items are arranged chronologically by date of publication (or, in the case of later additions, by date of accession into the Collection). In the Guide, most items are provided

---

2 The Historical Records Collection does not include the Cultural Resource Job File (on-going c.r. site inventories/evaluations), miscellaneous archaeological and historical reports, or the currently-active (generally post-1963) Forest Service files held in the various sections of the Supervisor's Office and the four Ranger Districts. The latter are periodically reviewed prior to being assigned a retention period and sent to the Federal Record Center in Seattle.

3 P.O. Box 520 (333 W. 8th St.), Medford, Oregon; (541) 858-2200/858-2302 email: jlalande/r6pnw_rogueriver@fs.fed.us
with brief description of their contents. The order of items in any file simply reflects the order of arrival and accessioning into the collection over the past 15 years.

Each subject file (for example, B file and D file) contains separately accessioned/labeled items (e.g., B-30 and D-12). In addition, most subject files also include a "catch-all" folder of related recent correspondence, newspaper clippings, and other materials of potential historic interest that have not been given separate item numbers.

Note: There is a certain amount of unavoidable overlap between the topics of the subject files. While some cross-referencing has been provided, the researcher should review the entire Guide in order to become familiar with the total collection. For example, someone interested in the history of a certain recreation development would probably find most of the relevant items in the G file; however, the B, J, M and O files might also contain useful material. In addition, relevant Forest Service numerical file designations are given for most of the Collection’s subject files.
A. LEGAL PROCLAMATIONS, LAND-USE PLANS, and FOREST-WIDE OVERVIEWS/RESOURCE INVENTORIES

boundaries) of the National Forest. It also includes general reports and plans, each of which describes and/or inventories a variety of Forest resources. *

A-1
1900
LEIBERG, John B.

-Brief physical/economic overview of the Cascade and Ashland watershed portions of the present Rogue River National Forest. Includes township-by-township descriptions of timber resources, settlers' developments, fire history, etc. An excellent primary source for environmental history research of the pre-USFS Forest Reserves.

A-2
1906
ROOSEVELT, Theodore

-Legal proclamation, expanding boundaries of the Ashland Forest Reserve to include lands north of the Klamath-Rogue watershed divide but south of the Oregon-California boundary.
(diagram map in B file, item B-1)

* Relevant current file designations: 1020, 1600, 1900.
FOSTER, H. D.

-An overview of the physical character and economic resources of the Crater N.F. (now Rogue River N.F.) Much of the material is identical to that in item A-4 (Swenning 1909); Foster’s report may have served as the basis for part of Swenning’s document, as some of the material is not duplicated in the latter source. Good background on Fish Lake water developments, settlements, grazing, etc.; makes recommendations for Forest boundary changes.

SWENNING, Samuel S.

-Brief sections on: topographic features, water projects, agriculture, grazing, settlers, forest cover, forest stands (w/MMBF of species by townships and "regions"), deforestation, timber sold (by "region" or District; sawtimber, fuelwood, posts), mining, mineral springs, Huckleberry Mountain, early Forest personnel (i.e., General Land Office rangers, 1898-1905). (Some of the personal anecdotes about the latter are humorous reading and reveal some of the condescension that the early USFS rangers evidently felt for some of their USDI predecessors.)

BURNS, Findley

-Pamphlet giving overview of the Forest: topography, water, timber, fire, grazing, mining, settlement, Crater Lake, and mineral springs. Some material was undoubtedly drawn from the previous two items.

CRATER NATIONAL FOREST

-Gives District-by-District estimates for the year 1913 regarding the number of persons residing in or visiting the Forest for various purposes. Categories: lumbermen, millmen, stockmen, miners, farmers, Forest Officers, "women, children and dependents," campers, etc. Shows estimates for both N.F. land and private inholdings. This item may be useful for comparative use-study of the early Crater N.F. Ranger Districts.
A-7
1932
CRATER/ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"File - National Forest Name Change," I-boundaries, Medford, Oregon. (10p)

- Correspondence dealing with the renaming of Crater National Forest. Some name
  suggestions included: Harrison, Jackson, McLoughlin, Roosevelt, Hamilton, and Big
  Pine National Forests.

A-8
1939
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"General National Forest Information," I-Information, Medford, Oregon. (17p)

- Forerunner of the Multiple-Use Reports; gives background on CCC, ERA, and
  Blister Rust crews, Forest-use statistics; descriptions of major recreation features.
  Uses a question/answer format in much of the text. Gives total of various types of
  FS structures (e.g., barns, lookouts, ranger stations, FS dwellings, etc.)

A-9
1961-69
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Multiple-Use Reports," Medford, Oregon.

- Each Multiple-Use Report includes annual Forest statistics, background on each
  major resource, some photographs. (see also items A-12 and K-19.)

A-10
1970
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Decision for Butte Fork," Medford, Oregon. (12p)

- Annual Forest program report which combines the statistical data of the M-U Report
  format with a description of the Forest's "Butte Fork" (Red Buttes) planning
  program.

A-11
1975
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Acreage of Lands" (by Ranger District), Medford, Oregon. (3p)

- Acreage broken down by counties, private "interior exclusions," etc.
A-12
1976-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Forest Facts," Medford, Oregon.

-One-page sheets giving annual Forest statistics; emphasis on timber management figures. (This is an on-going file which is updated annually.)

A-13
n.d.
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Date of Establishment - National Forests of Oregon," Washington, D.C. (7p)

- Gives dates of various Proclamations, Executive Orders and Acts of Congress for establishment and boundary modification of each National Forest. (Includes a map compiled by Carroll Brown in 1957 showing areas of boundary changes, 1893-1954.)

A-14
1932
JANOUCH, Karl L.
"Rogue River National Forest Values for Jackson County, Oregon," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (4p)

-Similar in format/content to the subsequent annual "Multiple-Use Reports of the 1960s (A-9)."

A-15
1980
LALANDE, Jeffrey M.
"Prehistory and History of the Rogue River National Forest," Medford, Oregon. (300p)

-Cultural Resource Overview, with maps and photographs.

A-16
1976
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

1975
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Public Involvement Meeting - Timber/Klamath-McLoughlin Planning Unit," 3200 - Land Use Planning, Medford, Oregon. (20p)

-Results of public meeting concerning proposed management alternatives for Klamath/McLoughlin Planning Unit. Includes comments by timber industry spokesmen, etc.

1979
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Final Environmental Statement - Klamath/McLoughlin Planning Unit," Medford and Klamath Falls, Oregon. (224p)

-Includes large amount of resource data for southern Cascades portion of RRNF.

1978
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Draft Environmental Statement - Upper Rogue Planning Unit," Medford, Oregon. (78+p)

-Contains resource data for Prospect Ranger District.

1988-91
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-File including various items dealing with 1990 Forest Plan and Environmental Impact Statement (including FEIS document and "Public Information Packets").

1980
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Important facts about the Pacific Northwest Region," Information Office - Forest Service Region Six, Portland, Oregon. (15p)

-Various statistics on the Resources and use-patterns of Region Six National Forests. (By design, the Forest’s Historic Records Collection contains a minimum of items that are regional or national in scope.)
A-22
1980-present
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Text and statistics on various National Forest activities and resources, by state.

A-23
1982
LALANDE, Jeffrey M.
-A "highlight" history of the Forest, from prehistoric geological events up to the early 1980's.

A-24
1894
U.S. DEPARTMENT of the INTERIOR
"Notice! Forest Reservation," Washington, D.C. (2 sheets)
-Photocopy of Forest Reserve boundary notice; contains various warnings and prohibitions.

A-25
1984
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"RPA '85 and RARE II Public Information Packet," Medford, Oregon. (30+p)
-Study guides and other public information materials relating to solicitation of comments on RPA alternatives and RARE II land allocations. Includes 1984 RARE II "boundary adjustment" map.

A-26
1906
ROOSEVELT, Theodore
"First Proclamation - Siskiyou Forest Reserve," Washington, D.C. (2p)
-Legal proclamation defining the boundaries of the Siskiyou Forest Reserve. Includes western most portion of Applegate Ranger District. (includes map)
A-27
1972
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Study Team Report for the Crater Lake National Park Boundary,"
Prospect, Oregon. (100+ pgs.)

-Land management study, maps, letters; includes specific recommendations for over one-dozen separate management units (e.g., Rock Top Butte, Military Road, Spruce Lake, Boundary Springs; many of these transferred to National Park service in 1982).

A-28
1905
US DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE
"Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture to Chief Forester Pinchot quoting the Feb. 1, 1905 Act transferring Forest Reserves to USDA Forest Service." (7p)

-This includes the wording of the original transfer.

A-29
1975
ROGUE RIVER N.F., UMPQUA N.F., WINEMA N.F.
"Study Team Report for the Park Boundary Roadless Area," Medford, Oregon. (100+ p)

-Report prepared by a study team from Forests adjacent to Crater Lake National Park. Discusses land use planning, roadless areas, resource data, and management units. Includes correspondence and documents, management unit descriptions, reference section, and graphics section.

A-30
1968
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"Multiple-Use Plan," Star Ranger Station, Oregon.

-Multiple-use plan for the Applegate Ranger District. Includes landscape management unit plans for the upper Applegate County Highway, developed recreation sites, Miller Lake, Siskiyou Mountain Scenic Area, Steamboat Cemetery, etc.

A-31
1993
U.S. DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE

-Letter referring to "consistent messages" for communications with employees and public. (1 pg.)
A-32
1936
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Butte Falls Guard Station Planting Plan," Butte Falls, Oregon

-Pencil-drawn original and blue-print copy of vegetation planting plan for the guard station compound. Drawn by C.E. Sunderman. (Stored in over-size cabinet in map tube.)

A-33
1933
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"City of Butte Falls Blueprint," Medford, Oregon.

-Blue-print showing layout of Butte Falls and the proposed Butte Falls Guard Station-Forest Service tract. (Stored with A-32)

A-34
1997
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Monitoring report for 1995 and 1996. This report is based on the RRNF Forest Plan and refers to all facets of monitoring and evaluating current forest management practices; an outgrowth of the Northwest Forest Plan, it has particular emphasis on watershed and forest health monitoring items. (80 pgs.)

A-35
1998
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST and MEDFORD DISTRICT BLM
"Applegate Adaptive Management Area Guide" Medford, Oregon. (143+ pgs.)

-Developed in 1994 as part of the Northwest Forest Plan; the Applegate AMA explores new and untested methods of ecosystem management. This guide includes: Introduction, goals, setting, interagency organization, systems, and challenges and funding assistance; it sets forth issues and strategies for adaptively managing much of the Applegate River Watershed's federal land base.
B. MAPS

This file consists largely of Forest Service maps, including recreation maps with a text of general Forest information on the reverse side. It also includes Forest Service documents pertaining to geographic place-names. Recreation site plans and specific-area maps are contained in the G file; grazing atlases are in the E file. Several other maps are included with land exchange reports in the O file.* See also item H-14.

B-1
1908
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Map of Crater National Forest, Forming Part of Executive Order of July 1, 1908" (readjustment of Forest boundaries), Washington, D.C.

-Scale: 3/4"=6 miles. Part of legal proclamation changing Forest boundaries (i.e., from State borders to watershed divides).

B-2
1909 CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Grazing Map" (on 1908 base-map), Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 3/4"=6 miles. Shows administrative divisions (early Ranger Districts), areas open for cattle, open for sheep or closed to grazing.

B-3
1909
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Photocopy of original. Topographic, 1"=1 mile sheets for entire Forest. Shows various cultural features, burned areas, early (and often "incorrect") place-names, etc. Valuable geographic information for the early F.S. period.

* Relevant current file designations = 1660, 2300, 2400, 2500, 2600, 7150, and others.
B-4
1911
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows area burned in 1910, Ranger Stations, trails, roads, isolated structures, etc. Originally included as part of item A-5 (Burns 1911).

B-5
1913-57
CRATER (ROGUE RIVER) NATIONAL FOREST
"Maps - Correspondence," E-Maps, Medford, Oregon.

(.3 linear feet, returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C., Box #20406)
-Miscellaneous correspondence dealing with Forest and U.S.G.S. map publications, place-name corrections, etc.

B-6
1915
FOSTER, H. D.
-Outlines Forest Service direction regarding the naming of geographic features. Numerous, specific name change suggestions are given (e.g., "Brewer Buttes" for Red Buttes, "Lake McLoughlin" for Fish Lake, etc.; some changes were made: "Mt. Ashland" for Siskiyou Peak, "Boaz Mtn." for Buck Peak, etc.) Background history is given in some instances.

B-7
1917
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Scale 3/4"=6 miles. Shows primary fire lookouts, isolated structures, communities, trails and guard stations.

B-8
1922
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Recreation highlights given on reverse side; some useful, interesting information is provided by these early recreation maps.
B-9
1925
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows numerous cultural features. Duplicate in maps case - 4th floor.

B-10
1927
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
-Scale: 1/4"=1 mile. (Note: "Flumet," not Flume, Gulch is shown.)

B-11
1930
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows 1934 CCC camp locations in red.

B-12
1930
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows major roads and recreation sites in red. Reverse side gives recreation highlights of the Forest (Huckleberry City, Union Creek, etc.)

B-13
1932
U.S. INDIAN SERVICE (FORESTRY DIVISION)
"Road map - Klamath Indian Reservation," U.S. Department of Interior, Washington, D. C.
-Scale: 1"=6 miles.

B-14
ca. 1934
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
-Scale: 1"=4 miles.
B-15
1934
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Owen-Oregon Cutting Area and Adjacent Lands," L-Exchange, Medford, Oregon.
-Scale: 1"=1 mile. Shows 1934 cutting boundary of the Fourbit Creek Timber Sale, roads, certain railroad grades, and unburned slash areas. Color-coding shows 1934 ownership pattern and proposed exchange parcels. (See also items C-2, C-49, C-50, O-5, and O-9)

B-16
1936
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map of Butte Falls - Lake O' Woods Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Color-coding shows CCC work-project locations.

B-17
1936
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map of Butte Falls - Lake O' Woods Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows CCC road and trail projects.

B-18
1936
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Visible Area Map - Bieberstedt Butte" (compiled by Albert Arnst on 1935 base map), Medford, Oregon.
-Scale: 1/2"=1 mile. Overlay of "seen areas" mapped for proposed fire lookout.

B-19
1937
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows various cultural features (e.g., mills, schools, roads, etc.)

B-20
1937
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Map of Rogue River National Forest," Washington, D. C.
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows then-current Ranger Districts (Applegate, Butte Falls, Lake O' Woods, Union Creek).
B-21  
1937  
U.S. FOREST SERVICE  
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Two maps in this file; one shows Cascade portion of the Forest only, the other is of the "north half" of the Forest (considerable overlap).

B-22  
1939  
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Map of Union Creek Ranger District" (on 1937 base-map), Medford, Oregon.  
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows various natural and cultural features.

B-23  
1939  
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Map of Union Creek Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.  
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Color-coding shows CCC work-project locations.

B-24  
1940  
U.S. FOREST SERVICE  
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows lookouts, guard stations, trails, etc., as well as boundaries of hydroelectric power withdrawals.

B-25  
1941  
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Map of Working Circles" (on 1937 base-map), Timber Management Section, Medford, Oregon.  
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows working circle boundaries, major timber-haul roads, and locations of permanent/temporary sawmills (w/BF capacity). This map was originally included as part of item C-11.

B-26  
1941  
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Map - Blister Rust Control Program, Rogue River Working Circle" (i.e., Prospect R.D. on 1937 base-map), Timber Management Section, Medford, Oregon.  
-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows areas of initial Ribes eradication, second eradications, and unworked control areas. Part of item C-11.
B-27
1941
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map of Areas Reserved From Cutting - Rogue River Working Circle" (on 1937 base-map), Timber Management Section, Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1" = 4 miles. Reserved areas include major travel routes, Rogue River corridor, and major recreation sites.

B-28
1943
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map of Big Butte Springs - prepared for the U.S. Army" (on earlier base-map prepared by the City of Medford Water Commission), Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1" = 1 mile. Shows roads, trails, and other cultural features.

B-29
1945
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Recommended Closures on the Lake O' Woods Ranger District" (on 1937 base-map), Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1" = 4 miles. Base-map includes portions of present Ashland, Butte Falls, and Prospect Ranger Districts.

B-30
1947
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map of Ashland Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1" = 2 miles. Shows cultural features, including homestead structures; also, later route (c.1955) of Forest Service General Integrated Inventory has been added.

B-31
1952
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Recreation Map of Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.

-Scale: 1" = 4 miles. Shows major roads and recreation sites in red. Reverse side gives recreation highlights of the Forest; this text reflects the increased emphasis on commercial timber uses following World War II.
B-32
1953-56
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence Relating to Geographic Names," E-Maps, Medford, Oregon.
(25+p)

-This file deals with place-name corrections/changes on USGS maps. Historical background for certain place-names are given (e.g., Young's Gap, Kerby Hill, Trapper Lake, etc.; Lake Malice, now on the Winema National Forest, was actually named "Lake Clarice").

B-33
1958
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map of Union Creek - Prospect Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=2 miles.

B-34
1960
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fireman's Maps - Butte Falls Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=1 mile; this is an on-going file.

B-35
1960-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Scale: 1"=2 miles, 1"=1 mile; this is an on-going file.

B-36
1960-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Scale: 1"=1 mile, 1"=2 miles; this is an on-going file.
B-37
1960-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fireman's Maps - Prospect Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.
- Scale: 1" = 1 mile; this is an on-going file.

B-38
1965
ROGUE RIVER AND WINEMA NATIONAL FORESTS
"Map - Trail Travel in the Sky Lakes Area," Medford, Oregon.
- Scale: 1" = 2 miles. Shows developed trails, gives regulations and recreation background; prior to area's designation as a wilderness study area.

B-39
1965
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Recreation Map of Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.
- Scale: 1" = 2.5 miles. Shows recreation features, etc.

B-40
1969
ROGUE RIVER AND WINEMA NATIONAL FORESTS
"Map - Sky Lakes Area Trail Travel," Medford, Oregon.
- Scale: 1" = 2 miles. Similar to item B-38.

B-41
1970
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Recreation Map - Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.
- Scale: 1" = 3 miles. Shows recreation sites, gives background information.

B-42
1973
ROGUE RIVER AND WINEMA NATIONAL FORESTS
"Map - Sky Lakes Wilderness Study Area," Medford, Oregon.
- Scale: 1" = 1 mile. Topographic; shows trails, gives recreation background.
B-43
1975
ROGUE RIVER AND WINEMA NATIONAL FORESTS

-Scale: 1"=1 mile. Similar to item B-42.

B-44
1976 ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Off-Road Vehicle Use Plan," Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=2 miles. Shows areas of ORV closures, gives specific restrictions.

B-45
1977
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Recreation Map - Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=2 miles.

B-46
n.d.
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST

-Scale: 1"=2 miles. Circa 1915 (?); shows telephone lines, lookoutst, trails, sawmills, settlers' cabins, line shacks, mines, etc. Portion of a larger map.

B-47
1916
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Map of Crater National Forest, showing azimuths for fire lookouts," Washington, D. C.

-Scale: 1"=2 miles.

B-48
1907
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
"Reconnaissance Map - Ashland Sheet," Washington, D. C.

-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Topographic map of the upper Rogue River drainage, similar to map included in item A-1. Shows only major roads and communities.
B-49
1909
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
-Scale: 1"=1 mile. Compiled from the appropriate sheets in item B-3.

B-50
1936
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
-Scale: 1"=4 miles.

B-51
1910
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Wagner Butte, showing line of proposed stock fence," Medford, Oregon.
-Scale: 1"=2 miles.

B-52
1911
JACKSON COUNTY
-Scale: 3/4"=1 mile. Shows donation land claim tracts, current roads and towns.

B-53
1912
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
"Grants Pass Quadrangle," Washington, D. C.
-Scale: 1"=2 miles. Topographic map showing towns, roads, etc., in Applegate Valley.

B-54
1915
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
-Scale: 1"=4 miles; shows Ranger Stations, roads, etc.
B-55
1958
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
(in oversize folio)

-Scale: 1"=2 miles. Most sheets (ca. 1944-1958) cover various fire management maps (lookouts, sawmills, etc.) for the Union Creek (i.e., Prospect) R.D. for the period 1945-1958. Fire maps of the other Districts are included.

B-56
1951
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Folio Atlas - District Status Record," Prospect, Oregon.
(in oversize folio)

-Administrative and other withdrawals, shown on 2"-1 mile 1932 and 1955 Metsker township plats, which show sawmills and other features.

B-57
1963
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Scale: 1"=2 miles.

B-58
1919
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Similar to item B-8.

B-59
1931
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Road and Information Map for the National Forests of Oregon," Portland, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"= approximately 15 miles. Shows major roads and recreation sites. Reverse side gives recreation highlights of Crater National Forest (Huckleberry City, Union Creek, etc.).
B-60
1981
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Recreation Map - Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=2 miles.

B-61
ca. 1958
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Landownership Status Map," Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=2 miles; in 1936 "Field Status Books."

B-62
1959
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Recreation Map - Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=5 miles. Shows only major roads and campgrounds; text and photographs on the reverse attempt to interpret the reasons for clearcut logging to the recreationist.

B-63
1980
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Scale: 1"=2 miles. Shows planned timber sale areas, by fiscal year proposed sell-date; volume/acreage/cutting methods given in tables.

B-64
1981-1986
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Scale: 1"=2 miles. Similar to item B-63.

B-65
1981
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Listing of Names and Locations of Lakes, Creeks, and Other Geographic Places On and Near the Rogue River National Forest," Medford, Oregon. (40+p)

-Alphabetical listing of natural and cultural feature/place-names, by legal location.
LaLANDE, Jeffrey M.


-Alphabetical listing of many National Forest place-names with historical explanation of how/why the names originated.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST


-Scale: 1"=1 mile. Shows updated trail locations and gives revised historical discussion in the text.

ROGUE RIVER AND WINEMA NATIONAL FORESTS


-Snowmobile map/brochure (updated from item G-48; an on-going file).

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST


-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Based on 1937 base-map with various revisions; hand-drawn lines show proposed BLM/FS land exchange blocks of the early 1950s.

OREGON MAP SERVICE

"Jackson County Road Map," Valley Business News, Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: approximately 3.4"=1 mile. Reverse side of map shows city maps.

JACKSON COUNTY


-Scale: 1"=2 miles; map of land ownerships, giving names of owners.
B-72
1985
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Scale: 1"=1 mile. Gives expanded discussion of geology, history, etc.; first map subsequent to 1984 wilderness designation.

B-73
ca. 1965
U.S.FOREST SERVICE
"Transportation Map of West Half of Ashland District, Showing Timber Units in Watershed," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=2 miles

B-74
1946
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Transportation Map of Ashland Ranger District," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon.

-Map shows locations of possible cabin or structure sites, some of which are unverified, and the location of the Greely Creek to Wagner Butte road construction. Scale: 1"=2 miles

B-75
1970-73
ASHLAND, OREGON

-Ashland and 812 square miles of the southeast corner of Jackson County. Scale: 5/8" = 1 mile, 1 7/16" = 1 mile

B-76
1934
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

B-77
1938
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Recreation Map of Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.

-Scale: 1"=4 miles. Shows major roads and recreation sites in red. Incomplete map, shows portions of Ashland R.D. and Butte Falls R.D.
B-78
1958
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Ashland Ranger District," Portland, Oregon.
-Scale: 1" = 2 mi. Firemans' map; shows guard stations, campgrounds, and roads.

B-79
1958
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Butte Falls Ranger District," Portland, Oregon.
-Scale: 1" = 2 mi. Firemans' map showing guard stations, campgrounds, and roads.

B-80
1940
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Union Creek Ranger District," Medford, Oregon.
-Scale: 1" = 4 mi. Firemans' map; shows guard stations, campgrounds, and roads. Map reproduced from 1/2" 1937 Lithograph.

B-81
1985
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST, SISKIYOU NATIONAL FOREST
"Red Buttes Wilderness," Portland, Oregon.
-This file includes the original 1985 Wilderness map and 1991 map; gives expanded discussion of geology, history, etc.

B-82
1990
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fish Lake Recreation Area," Portland, Oregon.
-Scale: 9/10" = 1 mi. Gives expanded discussion on history, wildlife, and recreation opportunities.

B-83
1949
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
-Scale: 1" = 4 mi. Shows camp locations; color-coded by classification (capacity).
B-84
1945
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Reservation Areas, Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon.

-Scale: 1" = 4 mi. Shows recommended buffers and special treatment areas (i.e., river, streams, Crater Lake N.P. buffer, roads, Sugar Pine Natural Area).

B-85
1911
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Administrative sites within Crater National Forest are shown.

-Scale: 1/4" = 1 mile

B-86
1990
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Forest Plan," Rogue River N.F., Medford, Oregon.

-Land and resource management plan map.

-Scale: 1/4" = 1 mile

B-87
1994
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Maps to Your National Forest and Wilderness Areas," Medford, Oregon.

-Order form for various National Forest and Wilderness maps from Oregon, Washington, and California.

B-88
1994
JOHNSON, Steve
"Selected Geographic Features and 'Place-Names' Visible From Mt. Ashland," Ashland, Oregon.

-A listing of the features visible from the summit of Mt. Ashland, with historical explanation of how/why the names originated. (12 pgs.)
B-89
1947
PACIFIC NORTHWEST FOREST and RANGE EXPERIMENT STATION
"Forest Type Map," Portland, Oregon.

-Map showing various timber and vegetation types (as well as logged-over areas) in
Jackson County, two maps; south half of county and north half. (Duplicate of items
C-45 and C-46)

B-90
1925
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Scale: 1" = 4 miles   (2 copies)

B-91
1963
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Scale: 1" = 2 miles

B-92
1968
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Scale: 1" = 2 miles; Forest lands are color-coded.

B-93
1924
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Township Topographic Maps, Butte Falls R.D.," Portland, Oregon.

-These maps are apparently part of a Forest-wide series (of which only 8 are
extant/available); shows roads, homesteads, Forest Service administrative sites, and
25-ft. contour intervals. (8 sheets; in Recreation map-tube file)

-Scale: 4" = 1 mile
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST


-Grazing-type map from the Applegate District showing features related to livestock use.

-Scale: 1" = 1 mile
C. TIMBER MANAGEMENT

This file is composed of early and recent timber reconnaissance and inventory reports, timber management plans, "policy statements," and sale reports, as well as correspondence dealing with forest diseases and insect infestations. The 1947 timber-type map of Jackson County is located in the "B" file.

C-1
1909
HARVEY, Bartle T.
(16p)

- Summary of timber stand reconnaissance projects, by major watersheds: fire damage, insect infestations, species types, etc.

C-2
1914-34
CRATER (ROGUE RIVER) NATIONAL FOREST
"File - Fourbit Creek Timber Sale," S-Sales, Medford, Oregon. (approx. 0.5 linear feet of files)

-A fairly complete administrative history of the earliest timber sale within what is now the Rogue River National Forest (i.e., aside from small firewood, shake and post sales). Includes pre-sale appraisals; documents relating to transfer of adjacent lands and rolling stock from Millard Olds Lumber Co. to Owen-Oregon Lumber Co. in the early 1920s; timber sale "progress reports" from 1925 to early 1930s (some of these reports contain inventories of railroad/logging equipment, size and breakdown of woods crews, wages, and living conditions, etc.)

(See items B-15, C-49, C-50, O-5, and O-9)

* Relevant current file designations: 2400, 3400, 4100, 4500, 4600.
C-3
1915
HOFMANN, B. E.
"Report Covering the Applegate River and Bear Creek Districts," S-Reconnaissance, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (17p)
-Timber-type reconnaissance; giving species/stand characteristics, etc. Recommends only salvage cutting in the Ashland Watershed; discusses railroad logging potential of the Applegate drainage.

C-4
1921
MATZ, Fred A.
"Summary of Timber Stand," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (12p)
-Early timber inventory statistics; tables arranged by District/species.

C-5
1921
RANKIN, Hugh B.
"Management Plan," S-Supervision, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (30p)
-Earliest timber management plan on record for the Forest. Describes timber resources and economic development (mills, roads, etc.) of various Working Circles and Districts. Deals with proposed railroad logging projects.

C-6
1922-25
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Various Forest and Bureau of Entomology reports on insect infestations," Medford, Oregon. (10+p)
-Gives insect varieties, areas affected, timber volumes infested, etc.

C-7
1924
RANKIN, Hugh B.
-Essentially a second timber management plan, similar to the one issued in 1921 (C-5), but more detailed as to Forest policy and silvicultural prescriptions.
DRAKE, George L.
"Memorandum on Railroad Location Possibilities Through and Around the proposed Union Creek Addition to Crater Lake National Park," L-Boundaries, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon.
(7+p; map; scale: 1"=1/2 mile)

Discussion of proposed route locations, cost estimates, and timber volumes made accessible though construction of logging railroad into the area north of Union Creek. This report was used as basic research input to item O-7. The proposed Union Creek addition to the National Park never occurred.

RANKIN, Hugh B.
(39p)

Similar to 1924 timber management plan; updated. More realistic appraisal of railroad logging potential; increased mention of need for auto-truck roads and small sawmills.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Annual Statistics - Timber Cut and Sold" (compiled by Forest Supervisor Carroll Brown), Medford, Oregon.

Duplicates some of the material in volume 2 of the Forest History.

OBYE, H. C.

Timber management plan for the present Prospect Ranger District. Gives good background information for the area: timber volumes, current cutting history, sawmills, etc.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence concerning insect infestations," S-Control, Medford, Oregon.
(14p)
C-13
1954
TEDROW, Maurice L.
"A Plan of Management for the Timber Resources of Rogue River National Forest," S-Plans, Timber Management Section, Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (35p)

-Forest-wide timber management plan. Background information on various resources; contains useful data (disease and insect history, socio-economic information, etc.) Traces history of early management policies (scenic strips, etc.)

C-14
1962
KEISER, David P. and Lyle N. ANDERSON
"Timber Management Plan," Timber Management Section, Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (45p) (dup.)

-Similar format to previous timber management plan; updated and expanded.

C-15
1969
PALMER, Orin F.
"Forest News Release," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (2p)

-Concerns the 1969 Snowshoe Thinning Sale on the Butte Falls Ranger District, the first Forest timber sale of planted trees (1912 Cat Hill Burn plantation).

C-16
1973
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Draft Environmental Statement - 10-Year Timber Management Plan," Timber Management Section, Medford, Oregon. (20p+)


C-17
1978
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Final Environmental Statement - 10-Year Timber Management Plan," Timber Management Section, Medford, Oregon. (200+p)

-Includes environmental description, range of alternatives, assessment of impacts, public comment/Forest Service response, implementation document, etc.
C-18  
1934
MASON, I. J.  
"Memorandum of Inspection - A. L. Coggins Timber Sale," S-Sales, Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (2p)

- Correspondence dealing with a timber sale (1928) in the upper Tolman Creek drainage. 10 MMBF were sold but only a fraction was cut, due to the low demand of the Depression economy.

C-19  
1916
GRIBBLE, John E.  
"Small Sales Field-Book," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (20p)

- Records of small "S-22" (firewood, etc.) sales in the Ashland Watershed.

C-20  
1916
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Progress Reports - Brushy Hill Replanting Project, 1910," Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

- Includes information on Brushy Hill Plantation in Ashland Watershed, as well as Sequoia plantation at Ashland Tool House.

C-21  
1917
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Report on Trespass - Ashland Manufacturing Co.," Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

- Deals with timber trespass and fire trespass by private logging company on Neil Creek portion of National Forest. Map shows locations of cutting units and donkey engine settings.

C-22  
1918-57
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Miscellaneous Tree Planting Reports," Medford, Oregon. (15+p files)

- Brief silvicultural reports, largely from the Applegate R.D., includes early reports of Tallowbox Burn plantation.
C-23
1938-44
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Timber Sale and Slash Disposal Atlas," Medford, Oregon. (6+ sheets; held in Recreation Section roll-up map file)

- Shows timber sale area, roads, trails, slash burning history, good source of history for WW II-era logging in Upper Rogue River drainage.

C-24
1970
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"Timber Sale Report and Appraisal - Deadman Blowdown," (prepared by David Hopfer), Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

- Example of an "early NEPA-era" timber sale report.

C-25
1969
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"Presale Preparation Report - French Gulch Sale," (prepared by David Hopfer), Medford, Oregon. (10+p)

- Similar to item C-24; includes a "multiple-use checklist."

C-26
n.d.
ANONYMOUS
"The Scaler's Prayer." (1 sheet)

- Five stanzas of rhyme' which relate the woes of life as a Forest Service timber scaler; probably dates ca. 1965.

C-27
1970
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Map legend for Timber Sale Action Plans," Portland, Oregon. (1p)

- Gives standard symbols and instructions for map preparation.
C-28
1982
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Vegetation Management - Environmental Assessment," Medford, Oregon. (41p+ appdx.)
-Environmental assessment report on proposed vegetation control (i.e., "brush control") program for the Rogue River N.F. This document includes copies of public input (correspondence) dealing with proposed chemical spraying and other factors, as well as Forest Service response to specific points that are raised.

C-29
1982
BERGSTROM, Gary C. and Kenneth A. Perreard
"Rogue Yader Simulator Vehicle" - File, Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (20+p)
-This file includes plans, photographs, instructions and other material related to the "Rogue Yader Simulator Vehicle," a prototypical device developed by Bergstrom and Perreard of the Rogue River N.F. This vehicle (the design of which won the inventors a $2,000 employee-suggestion award) is used to simulate large logging yaders, in order to judge whether and how much road reconstruction is necessary to transport the yader to the logging site. Its use increases road survey accuracy and reduces the need for costly survey crew time.

C-30
1962
ASHLAND RANGER DISTRICT
"Ashland Burn - Planting Plan," Ashland, Oregon. (3p)
-Brief work-plan subsequent to the Ashland Fire, with plantation maps.

C-31
1940
ASHLAND RANGER DISTRICT
"Daughter of the American Revolution - Memorial Plantation in Ashland Watershed," Ashland, Oregon. (10+p)
-File material on a 1-acre ponderosa pine plantation along Ashland Creek road (now NF land).
C-32
1938
JANOUCH, Karl L.
-This document is similar in format and general content to Items C-7, C-9, and C-11; it provides a glimpse of Forest management concerns prior to the defense build-up of the post-1939 period.

C-33
1958
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Plan for the Integration of Blister Rust Control and Timber Sales Activity, (Union Creek and Prospect Ranger Districts)," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (30+p)
-This file actually contains several draft versions of this report; there are various maps of "control" and "B.R.C." units; gives history of BRC program on the Rogue between 1933 and the late 1950s.

C-34
1929
RANKIN, Hugh B.
"Letter to E. C. Gaddis, Jackson County Chamber of Commerce," (3/30/29), PR-Cooperation, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (1p)
-Letter concerning donation of Forest Service tree seedlings ("cedar and fir") for planting at County Fairgrounds; gives advice on the proper care for these plants.

C-35
1983
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Firewood Program," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (3p)
-Question-and-answer format information sheet about Forest's new fee program for firewood cutting; includes sample permit form.

C-36
1972
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
-Actual plan for timber harvest; see item C-16 for E.I.S. Map scale: 1"=1 mile
C-37
1963
BROWN, C.E.
"Letter to Union Creek District Ranger," Rogue River N.F., Medford, Oregon.

-Letter asking for verification of available timber on District, for meeting fiscal year targets. (1 pg.)

C-38
1962
LANGDON, M.

Letter listing amounts and types of damages to the Forest from the "Columbus Day Storm" (i.e., trees, roads, campgrounds, Union Creek homes). (2 pgs.)

C-39
1959
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Record of Christmas Tree Trespass Meeting," Medford, Oregon.

-Documents meeting between the Rogue River National Forest and numerous other Forests and agencies; addressing the problem of Christmas tree theft. (10 pgs., incomplete document)

C-40
1912-74
BUTTE FALLS RANGER DISTRICT
"Tree Planting Records For the Cat Hill/Snowshoe/Rustler Peak/Bowen Burn Areas," Butte Falls, Oregon.

-Misc. collection of planting records, reports, and correspondence. Most items date to ca. 1912-15, with a few items (sale area maps) dating to as late as 1974.

C-41
1960
UNION CREEK RANGER DISTRICT

-Brief report on proposed blister rust control project for the Union Creek-to-Crater Lake/Diamond Lake Highway-junction vicinity. (3 pgs.)

C-42
1993
KASHDAN, H.

-Brief e-mail generated message announcing the conviction of Mr. Jantzer in a Rogue River N.F. timber theft case. (1 pg.)
C-43
1994

SISKIYOU REGIONAL EDUCATION PROJECT
"Walk for the Wild Siskiyou," Cave Junction, Oregon.

- Announcement and registration form for weekend hiking in the Sugarloaf Mt. area forest. Walk is sponsored by league of Wilderness Defenders and Siskiyou Regional Education Project, and is in opposition to the Sugarloaf Mt. Timber Sale (Siskiyou N.F.)

C-44
1994

HELLINGA, Jerry

- List of "currently known" harvest information for the Little Applegate basin. Includes only lands managed by the federal government. (15 pgs)

C-45
1947

U.S. DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE
"Forest Type Map of Northern Jackson County," Portland, Oregon.

- Map showing non-forest, woodland, and timberland types; keyed for maps dating from 1947-49. Very useful for stand-type information at the beginning of the intensive timber management era.

- Scale: 1" = 1 mile

C-46
1947

U.S. DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE
"Forest Type Map of Southern Jackson County," Portland, Oregon.

- Map showing non-forest, woodland, and timberland types; keyed for maps dating from 1947-49. Very useful for stand-type information at the beginning of the intensive timber management era.

Scale: 1" = 1 mile
C-47
1944
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Analysis of Timber Supply Problems; Jackson County Zone; Rogue River National Forest," (prepared by M.L. Tedrow and J. Saubert), Medford, Oregon.

-Report discusses analysis of outside situation; present and predicted capacity of mills; Operators Plans; community dependancy; proposed Medford Corporation sustained yield unit; Rogue River working circle sustained yield unit; Ashland community sustained yield unit; Timber Products sustained yield unit; program for Timber Disposal, 1944-1948; Summary and Conclusions.

-Includes graphs, spreadsheets, list of area sawmills, volume tables, logging operations, acreage, and volume by logger.

-Over-sized original; reduced working copy in document H.R.C. file cabinet.

C-48
1924-48
BUTTE FALLS RANGER DISTRICT

-"Atlas" of miscellaneous Butte Falls R.D. maps (of various scales and levels of detail) dealing with timber harvest units (dates shown) and locations/dates of logging railroad grades. Considerable other information (e.g., route of old "Military Road" east of Camp Two) is shown on these maps. (oversize folio)
(see also Items B-15, C-2, C-49, C-50, O-5, and O-9)

C-49
1924-46
BUTTE FALLS RANGER DISTRICT
"Timber-Cut and Land-Exchange Units by Year: Owen Oregon/Medford Corporation," Butte Falls, Oregon

-Series of hand-colored/coded "harvest history" maps for T34S/R2E, T34S/R3E, T35S/R3E, T35S/R4E, and T36S/R3E. Much information duplicates that in item C-48, but timber-typing and better scale provide additional data. (5 sheets; in Recreation map-tube file)

(see also items B-15, C-2, C-50, O-5, and O-9)

-Scale: 4" = 1 mile
C-50
1939-43
BUTTE FALLS RANGER DISTRICT
"Aerial-Photo Maps of Fourbit Creek and Willow Creek Timber Sale Areas," Butte Falls, Oregon.

-These maps, using 1939 aerial photos as their base, were compiled by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (for the Forest Service) in 1943. The photos show clearly the railroad/donkey/tractor logging patterns from the 1920s=30s timber harvest activity. (3 sheets; in Recreation map-tube file)

(see also items B-15, C-2, C-49, O-5, and O-9)

Scale: 2" = 1,000 yards

C-51
1997
GOHEEN, Ellen M., Katy Marshall, and Donald J. Goheen
"Insect and Disease Conditions in the Highway 62 Scenic Corridor, Prospect Ranger District and Union Creek," SW Oregon Forest Insect and Disease Technical Center (USFS), Central Point, Oregon.

-Report written by plant pathologists and entomologists discussing findings of a stand-health survey along the scenic highway corridor between the Prospect Ranger Station and Union Creek.

-The intensive systematic survey was done during 1994-95 by the Southwest Oregon Forest Insect and Disease Technical Center. Its purpose was to quantify the causes, magnitude, and distribution of conifer mortality in the corridor and to describe the stand conditions associated with the mortality. (21 pgs. with maps and tables)

C-52
1970
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Inventory Statistics of the Pacific Northwest Region." Region Six, Division of Timber Management. Portland, Oregon. (50+ pgs.)

-Breakdown of boardfoot and/or cubic foot volumes by species, age class, and diameter class from across the Forest (Rogue Basin Working Circle); figures were used in timber plan calculations for the 1970s.

C-53
1998
MOSELY, Cassandra
"Harvest Data, Rogue River National Forest." Ashland, Oregon. (4 pgs.)

- Compilation of annual-cut harvest volumes from most years, starting in 1911 and continuing to 1996. Includes graph. Figures compiled from various RRNF primary sources. (Expands upon item C-10.)
D. FIRE MANAGEMENT

This file is a collection of documents that are specifically related to the problems and issues of the Forest's fire management (control plans, studies) or that give fire history. Similar material (which, however, does not deal solely or largely with fire) can be found in the A and O files.*

D-1
1903
FIMPLE, J. H. (Acting Commissioner)

-Deals with G.L.O. Rangers' obligations relative to fighting forest fires.

D-2
1911-19
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Annual Fire Reports," E-Statistics, Medford, Oregon. (34p)

-Gives causes, acres and timber volumes burned.

D-3
1913
ERICKSON, Martin L.
"District Fire Plans," F-Plans, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (17p)

-Gives the general kinds and severity of fire hazard by District, provides information on local fire attitudes, makes recommendations for additional lookouts and telephone lines.

* Relevant current file designations: 3100, 5100.
FOSTER, H. D.
"Letter to District Forester," O-Fire, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (16p)

-Proposes use of "fire detectives" on the Forest. E.g., "...Let him [the detective] drift in [to the Applegate drainage] from across the mountains, not from the valley or the railroad, driving a burro loaded with pick and pan and sourdough. Let him aimlessly peck the rocks all over the country, talk with the natives and gradually become one himself...worm his way into the confidence, if not the affection, of the people for the purpose of later betraying one or some of them." Foster's proposal apparently did not meet with approval (negative response from Assistant District Forester attached).

FOSTER, H. D.
"Special Fire Study," O-Fire, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (20p)

-Describes installation of weather instruments on Windy Peak, evaluates fire-fighting qualities of various tools, studies detection and suppression times for three fires. Gives some of Ranger Gribble's fire prevention slogans (placed on signs in the Ashland Watershed), including, "Keep Vulcan Quiet Till Pluvius Returns"...and Foster comments: "To be sure, few who read the notice would know Vulcan and Pluvius from Huitzilpotchli and Quetzalcoatl, but some would wonder."

CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fire History," O-Fire, Medford, Oregon. (5+p)

-By District, details acres burned since 1910, gives major causes, etc.

DISTRICT FORESTER
"Letter to Crater National Forest Supervisor," (July 26, 1916), O-Fire, Portland, Oregon. (7p)

D-8  
1916  
FOSTER, Harold D.  

-Extensive report dealing with the improvement needs of then-existing lookouts; recommendations for additional lookouts; describes present and projected guard patrols of various areas. Includes a number of photographs of/from lookout points, now of historical value.

D-9  
1916  
RINGLAND, Arthur C.  

-Controversial report (representing an opposing philosophy to the ideas in item D-4), detailing the socio-economic problems to fire control in the Applegate drainage. Proposes, among other measures, a widely-expanded controlled-burning program. (Ringland, who died in 1982, began his Forest Service career as one of Gifford Pinchot's original "student foresters" and later rose to District [i.e., Regional] Forester, in the Southwest. He went on to help found and implement the relief program "C.A.R.E." after World War II. This report reflects Ringland's concern for the human values and local attitudes involved in Forest Service land management.)

D-10  
1922-24  
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Fire Control Plans," F-Plans (General), Medford, Oregon. (5p)

-Specific management direction and "contingency plans" are given for each District; gives roster of lookouts, telephone operator stations, etc.

D-11  
1922-30  
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST  
"File - Dutchman Peak L.O. Site, Addition," L-Acquisition, Medford, Oregon. (6+p)

-Correspondence relating to the acquisition of 80 acres on Dutchman Peak for use as a fire lookout. Brief report gives site description and ownership details. This purchase was evidently an extremely lengthy and complicated process; a letter from the Jackson County Court reflects considerable exasperation by Court personnel towards the slow process necessitated by Forest Service regulations.
D-12
1925
ASSISTANT DISTRICT FORESTER
-Details deficiencies in fire suppression; relates events of several fires in the Prospect Ranger District.

D-13
1925
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Public Relations Work Plan," I-Plans, Medford, Oregon. (19p)
-By District, outlines programs to increase fire awareness among local people; describes the problems in attitudes towards better cooperation in fire management (as well as grazing and hunting).

D-14
1925
DISTRICT FORESTER
"Memo to Forest Supervisors," U.S. Forest Service, Portland, Oregon. (4p)
-Gives standardized legend to be used on all District (i.e., Regional) fire maps.

D-15
1927
BRUNDAGE, F. H.
"Memorandum for the Files: Fire Control Plan," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (Includes comments by District (i.e., Regional) Forester. (7p)
-Identifies the fire control problems on the Forest (e.g., lack of supervision and enforcement, incendiaryism, etc.) and the need for central dispatcher for fire suppression.

D-16
1933-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Acres Burned, Timber Destroyed and Fire Causes.- Annual Figures" (compiled by 1960s Forest Supervisor Carroll Brown and subsequent compilers), Medford, Oregon. (15+p)
-These notes duplicate some of the material in volume 2 of the Forest History. Includes newspaper articles from recent fire seasons.
D-17
n.d.
PERKINS, Randy
"Ode to a Pork Chop," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (1p)

-Poem in the comic vein, concerning the mistaken ordering of 400 lbs. (excess) of pork chops for the crews fighting the 1955 Sterling Peak fire.

D-18
1920
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Public relations brochure dealing with fire prevention. The cover features one of Ranger J. Gribble's photographs of the 1910 Wagner Creek Fire (homestead cabin in danger of burning).

D-19
1928
RANKIN, Hugh B.
"Fire Plan," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (30p)

-A Forest-wide plan for the prevention, reporting, and suppression of fires. Gives 13-year fire history; fire suppression personnel and equipment, by specific duty stations; dispatching procedures, etc.

D-20
1929
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Project Fire Plan," Medford, Oregon. (10p)

-Sample copy of fire plan used for specific timber sale projects.

D-21
1916
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence - Ashland District Fire Scouts," Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

-Correspondence between Forest Supervisor and Ranger Gribble.
D-22
1916
ERICKSON, M. L.

-Report on "poor practice" of fire reporting, exemplified by a situation at Bessie Rock Lookout.

D-23
1916
GRIBBLE, John E.

-See item D-5.

D-24
1918
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Letter from USFS Employees to Forest Supervisor," Medford, Oregon. (3+p)

-Patriotic testimonial by FS Rangers on their "oath to do their bit" to help in the war effort. Some concern expressed over possible incendiарism by German sympathizers.

D-25
1917
GRIBBLE, John E.

D-26
n.d.
OSBORNE, W. B.

-Ca. 1920 publication on design, location, use of fire lookouts.

D-27
ca. 1939
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fire Responsibilities," Medford, Oregon. (57p)

-Fire control plan, which gives various duties, inventories tool caches and equipment, etc. Also gives list of fire control personnel by Ranger District.
D-28
1932
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Plans for Ground-type 'D' Fire Lookout Structure," Portland, Oregon. (8 sheets; held in Recreation Section roll-up map file)

-Building plans for standard 'D'-type 1930s lookout; with hipped roof and no cupola.

D-29
1950-59
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fire Control Management Plans," Medford, Oregon. (20+ sheets)

-Contains organizational and financial data, by District, for fire control activities; includes a Forest map with 1950-59 fire occurrence history (place, size-class, cause, etc.)

D-30
1964-73
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fire Control Management Plans," Medford, Oregon. (10+ sheets)

-Similar to item D-29; includes fire occurrence maps for 1964-73.

D-31
1942
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fire Suppression Plan," Medford, Oregon. (59p)

-Similar to Item D-27.

D-32
1943
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fire Suppression Plan," Medford, Oregon. (59p)

-Similar to Item D-24.

D-33
1917
SMITH, Ernest W.
"On Mount Pitt," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (4p)

-Poem written about first fire lookout on Mt. "Pitt" (McLoughlin); deals with then-current concepts of Forest Service fire suppression.
D-34
ca. 1955
CLARK FORK RANGER DISTRICT
"Special Information to Lookout - Fireman," Missoula, Montana. (5p)

-Safety "pep talk" for Region One lookouts; good human interest stories.

D-35
n.d.
Anonymous
"CHAPERON That CIGARETTE"

-Sticker for Keep Oregon Green; says "Don't Let It Go Out Alone!"

D-36
1910
GRIBBLE, John E.
"Correspondence to District [Regional] Forester Concerning 1910 Fires in Ashland Area," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (8p)

-Contains daily diary information on Gribble's activities fighting Ashland watershed and other fires; includes mention of U.S. Army soldiers and Greek labobers as fire fighters.

D-37
1910
MEDFORD MAIL TRIBUNE
"Newspaper articles about the 1910 fire season in southern Oregon," Medford, Oregon. (22p)

-Also contains various stories and local news.

D-38
1992
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Closed To Entry Due To Extreme Fire Danger," Medford, Oregon.

-8.5" x 11" flier lists District phone numbers and shows roads through Forest open to traffic. This poster was printed in preparation for a Forest-wide closure during extreme fire hazard of 1992, but the closure did not occur.

D-39
1921
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-(24 11" X 17" sheets, zerox copy) Building plans for D-6 cupola-style lookout. Includes specifications, building materials list, and various instructions.
D-40
1994
CITY of ASHLAND FIRE DEPARTMENT
"At the Forest's Edge," Ashland, Oregon.

-Pamphlet on understanding and managing fire risk in Ashland Forest/Urban Interface. Discusses ways for property owners to minimize fire danger.

D-41
1994
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT

-One-half page press release/computer-mail message giving information on twenty-nine 1994 lightening fires in the Applegate Valley.

D-42
1994
ASHLAND DAILY TIDINGS
"It Happened In '59," Ashland, Oregon.

-Newspaper article (2nd in series) taken from essays published in "Timberlines" (USFS R-6 publication). Tells about the 1959 fire in Ashland Canyon. Also contains small article on the 7/94 Warm Springs Reservation fire.

D-43
1960-95
BUTTE FALLS RANGER DISTRICT
"Butte Falls Fire Occurrence Map," Rogue River N.F., Medford, Oregon.

-Map shows locations and causes of fires on the Butte Falls Ranger District from 1960-1995 (i.e.; lightning, equipment, smoking, arson, etc.).

-Scale: 1" = 1 mile

D-44
1995
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"Fire History Map," Rogue River N.F., Medford, Oregon.

-A GIS-produced map of Applegate Ranger District’s fire history; 1910-1995. No roads or other features are shown on map.

-Scale: 1" = 1 mile
D-45
1960-95
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Prospect Fire Occurrence Map," Rogue River N.F., Medford, Oregon.

-Map shows locations and causes of fires on the Prospect Ranger District from 1960-1995 (i.e.; lightning, equipment, smoking, arson, etc.).

-Scale: 1" = 1 mile

D-46
1917
HOFMANN, J. V.
"The Relation of Brush Fires to Natural Reproduction," Applegate Division of the Crater NF, Medford, Oregon.

-This report discusses the study of natural reproduction following forest fires. Areas in the study include: Palmer Creek, Kinny Creek Ridge, Applegate Ridge, Quartz Creek, Randall, SW slopes of Little Applegate River, Ruch, and Applegate.

-Topics covered include: erosion, timber production and value, influence of repeated fires on brush species on the CNF and adjacent Siskiyou NF. (32 pgs., with photos)

D-47
1997-
ASHLAND RANGER DISTRICT

-Correspondence, newspaper clippings (editorials, letters, feature articles), and other materials generated by controversial fuels-reduction proposal in the Ashland Creek watershed.
E. RANGE MANAGEMENT

This file deals with grazing allotments, range conditions, and range improvements. It contains range reports, atlases, and permits. * See also items B-2, B-94, K-6 and K-7.

E-1
1915-60
CRATER (ROGUE RIVER) NATIONAL FOREST

"Permittee Files - Grazing Allotments," G-Permits, Medford, Oregon. (Approximately 4.5 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978; A-G: F.R.C. Box #20408; H-R: F.R.C. Box #20409; S-Z: F.R.C. Box #20410, additional files in F.R.C. Box #20402.)

-Grazing permittee file folders; include correspondence and permits (w/number of head, etc.) Most of this material post-dates World War II, although some files extend back to the pre-WW I era.

E-2
1918
BARTRUM, S. C.

"Inter-Forest Grazing Report (Umpqua/Crater), 1909-1918," Memorandum to District Forester, Umpqua National Forest, Roseburg, Oregon. (69p)

-Compilation of correspondence and reports, dealing with decade-long controversy over sheep allotment boundaries on the Rogue-Umpqua Divide. Mentions names and camp locations of early sheepmen (e.g., Yancey, Wiley, Lewis, Minter, Gibson of Prineville, Porfily and Mayben Bros., also of Prineville, etc.).

E-3
1923-1925
INGRAM, D. C. and F. V. Horton

"Range Appraisal Report," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (5+p in oversize folio)

-Gives general resource and "economic demand" overview for the Forest, relative to cattle and sheep grazing. Includes 1-page report, "Grazing Objectives," by F. V. Horton (1924), plus numerous sheets of specific grazing data by allotment. Also included is a Grazing Atlas prepared by John D. Holst (1923) on a 1916 Forest Service base map. Over 10 sheets (1 per Ranger District), color-coded range classifications and improvements (salt logs, corrals, line shacks, etc.); a very detailed information source.

* Relevant current file designations: 2200, 4200

53
E-4
1942-61
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
(15 sheets +; in oversize folio)
- Shows allotments and classifies range for the entire Forest, as well as by smaller units (1"=1 mile) by means of overlays and color-coding. Shows improvements (water troughs, etc.); 19 sheets of tables give specific improvement cost/dates and other data (species seeded, carrying capacity, name of permittees, etc.) for each allotment.

E-5
1916-18
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Grazing Reports - Ashland District," Medford, Oregon. (20+p)
- Gives data for 1916 through 1918 on condition of range, stock; some comments on sheep grazing in Mt. Ashland area.

E-6
1964
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"Instructions to Permittees, Grazing Allotments," Star Ranger Station, Oregon. (50+p)
- Daily diary of range improvement work, by L. Offenbacher, Fred Straube, Louis Straube, and others.

E-7
1912-43
CRATER/ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Special Use Permit Cards," Medford, Oregon.
-4x6" file cards ("form 619"), with location, name, charge information for S.U.P's (cabins, pastures, barns, etc.)

E-8
1922-24
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Grazing File - Range Appraisal," Medford, Oregon.
- This file contains several items related to grazing activities of the Forest, including: list of permittees (w/numbers of head per year 1908-1922); a 1923 Range Appraisal Report (by D. C. Ingram and F. V. Horton) giving a detailed discussion of range capacities and conditions; and a 1922 General Report on Dependent Territory" (by H. M. Johnson), giving a useful overview of grazing and related economic conditions in the Klamath Basin, Applegate Valley and Bear Creek Valley (climate, range values, class and price of stock, shipments).
E-9
1980
MALHEUR NATIONAL FOREST

-Brief report on range use and improvements during the 1920s-1930s. Includes a ca. 1920s poster with pictures and instructions for making hollowed-log water troughs. (in map tube, S.O. Recreation)

E-10
1909-39
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Grazing Permits for the Stanley Brothers," Medford, Oregon.

-Includes permits and correspondence relating to use of the Big Butte/Rancheria Allotment; issued to Fred, Thomas, and Roy Stanley; also includes constitution/by-laws of Big Butte Cattle and Horse Association (ca.1916, with list of members), and a letter from said association to Mr. John Downs of Butte Falls, requesting Mr. Downs to take his "scrub bull off the range."

E-11
1916-60
BIG BUTTE CATTLE AND HORSE RAISERS ASSOCIATION
"Constitution and Bylaws," Eagle Point, Oregon.

-Includes meeting notes and records of "dues paid" (very poor quality copies; most are nearly unreadable).

E-12
1995-
VARIOUS
"Misc. Grazing Information," collected by Rogue River N.F., Medford, Oregon. (ongoing holding file)

-File contains various stories, articles, and other information on grazing on the Rogue River N.F. # Includes copy of the 12/5/1899 Oregonian article on sheep-grazing and huckleberries on Huckleberry Mountain (Prospect R/D.).

E-13
1997
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"List of Rogue River National Forest Grazing Permittees," Medford, Oregon.

-Forest-wide "mailing list" of names and addresses of Rogue River N.F. grazing permittees.
PETERSON, J.L.

-File contains copies of the 1916 and 1917 reports on the Applegate Valley's Matney Gulch Experimental Area, a fenced five-acre area established to do experimental research on artificial reseeding of burned brushy-area forage plants.

-The 1916 report discusses the establishment of the area, including conditions, temperature and precipitation, preparation and sowing. (16 pgs.)

-The 1917 report discusses condition, forage value of plant species, production and growth, and recommendations for future work. (20 pgs.)

-The file also contains the 1918 spring report on the "Effect of Brush Burning Upon Forage" for the experimental area. It discusses the condition and survey results of the various plots within the fenced area. (14 pgs.)
F. WATERSHED, SOILS, BOTANICAL, and WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

This file contains documents relating to watershed management, water development projects, "unusual" plant species, game population estimates and wildlife management; as well as miscellaneous Forest Service and other publications relating to water rights and use.

* See also items I-3, K-6 and K-7.

F-1
1907
PINCHOT, Gifford
*The Use of the National Forests*, USDA, Washington, D. C. (20+p)

- "Public relations" version of Pinchot's original *Use Book*. Much of the text focuses on the National Forests' role in watershed protection.

F-2
1915
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"File - Fish Lake Water Company Reservoir," L-Uses, Medford, Oregon.
-Contains correspondence (1900-1915) and maps relating to Fish Lake development and Fourmile Lake Canal. (See also item F-33.)

F-3
1926
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Data on Game Refuges and Game Census," W-Management, Medford, Oregon.
-Census includes figures for game animals, predators (including mountain lion and wolf), and fur bearers.

F-4
1927
WILLIAMS, Ira A.
"Report on the Geologic Features of the Drainage Area Contributing to Big Butte Springs Water Supply, Jackson County, to the Medford City Water Commission," (originally filed under LP-Boundaries, Crater National Forest), Portland, Oregon. (15p, 1"=1 mile geologic map)

-Report includes discussion of geology, current resource activities and potential sources of contamination; gives recommendations (i.e., watershed should be managed by Crater National Forest with special constraints to resource activities). Map shows roads, trails, railroad grades, logging camps, etc.

* Relevant current file designations: 2199, 2500, 2600, 3500, 4200, 4300.
F-5
1931
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Information brochure on USFS purposes and procedures; utilizes a question/answer format. Aimed at Region 5, but some useful historical information for all National Forests.

F-6
1971
OREGON, STATE of

-Chronological treatment of Oregon game management.

F-7
1974
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Greensheet," Number 1627, USFS - Region Six, Portland, Oregon. (4p)

-Feature article on flood damage in the Ashland Creek Watershed.

F-8
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Big Butte Springs Municipal Watershed," Medford, Oregon.

-Public information brochure; brief description (ca. 1965) of the resources and Forest Service management of the Medford City Watershed.

F-9
n.d.
VESTAL, R. V.
"Rebuilding a Forest," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (1p)

-Describes various rehabilitation measures within the Ashland Watershed, subsequent to the 1959 Ashland Ridge Fire (seeding, erosion control ditches, tree planting, etc.)

F-10
1909
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Report on Stock Fence Around Ashland Watershed," Medford, Oregon. (5p)

-Deals with proposed drift-fence along the crest of Wagner Butte.
F-11
1919
GRIBBLE, John E.
"Letter to Forest Supervisor, re: predator control on Ashland District," Medford, Oregon. (3+p)

F-12
1919
JACKSON COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
"Waters of Rogue River and Its Tributaries - Decree," Medford Printing Co., Medford, Oregon. (97p)

-Prepared for County Watermaster to settle various water-rights controversies. Gives comprehensive listing of ditches, dates of water priority, users, etc., by drainage. Very valuable reference for inventory of irrigation (and some mining) ditches.

F-13
1981
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
"Applegate Lake Dedication - Ceremony Program," and public information brochure, Portland, Oregon. (foldouts)

F-14
1940
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Annual Report - Wildlife and Fisheries Status," Medford, Oregon. (6+ sheets; in oversize folio)

-Maps showing big-game distribution, fish population estimates for various lakes and streams, etc.

F-15
1916
USDA - BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY

-Correspondence and report dealing with supposed poisonous mineral springs along Dead Indian Creek and Grizzly Canyon. According to the analysis, the springs were not poisonous, as had been reported.

F-16
1917-43
CRATER/ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Special Use Permit Cards," Medford, Oregon.

-4x6 file cards ("form 619") with location, name, charge information for s.u.p's (ditches, mineral water bottling concessions, trapper's cabin, etc.)
F-17
1967
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
"Lost Creek Reservoir, Oregon," Portland, Oregon.
-Information/promotional brochure on Rogue Basin project at Lost Creek.

F-18
1965
U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
-"Not for Public Release," this time-line shows proposed completion of Lost Creek, Applegate, and Elk Creek dams for 1971-2.

F-19
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Inventory of Dams of the Rogue River National Forest," Medford, Oregon.
-Provides various information (size, storage capacity, purpose, cost, etc.) of the Forest's water impoundments (ca. 1960).

F-20
1976-85
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"File: Grouse Creek Big Foot Trap," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon.
-Special use permit file on "big-foot trap," built and operated near Applegate River by an organization called "North American Wildlife Research."

F-21
1974
HAMNER, Bengt H.
"Project Study for Storm Damage and Watershed Restoration Work in the Little Grayback Roadless Area," Applegate Ranger District, Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (20+p)
-EA report with maps on restoration of areas flooded.
F-22
1986
HESS, Jurgen A.
"The Forest at Ashland's Doorstep," Clemson University Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism Management, Clemson, S.C.

-Prepared by Rogue River National Forest landscape architect as part of the Clemson/Forest Service recreational management program. It discusses public use patterns and attitudes for Ashland Creek Watershed.

F-23
1987
ROLLE, Su (Project Coordinator)
"Origins and Characteristics of Sedimentation in Reeder Reservoir;" Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon.

- Forest Service report on results of sediment study on Reeder Reservoir during 1986-87 reservoir sluicing.

F-24
1988
ATWOOD, Kay (Research) (+ post-1988 material compiled by others)
"Floods of Record; 1861, 1890, 1927, 1948, 1955;" (With emphasis on Ashland Creek and Bear Creek. Also included; 1964 and 1974), Prepared under contract for City of Ashland.

-Contains written text and newspaper stories from Ashland Tidings about floods on Ashland Creek. (This file also includes newspaper clippings and other materials dealing with the 1997 New Year's flood and subsequent events.)

F-25
1874
STATE of OREGON
"Game Laws from 'Acts and Resolutions of the Legislative Assembly, 8th Regular Session - 1874','" Mart. V. Brown, State Printer, Salem, Oregon.

- An Act to amend sections 1-5 of an Act entitled "An Act for the Protection of Game and Fish."

F-26
ca.1965
U.S. BUREAU of RECLAMATION
"Maps and data sheet, Rogue River Basin Irrigation Project."

-3 pgs.; maps showing Howard Prairie, Fish Lake, various canals, tunnels, and irrigated areas in the Rogue Valley.
F-27
1992
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST and STATE of OREGON
"Cooperative Travel Management Area," Medford, Oregon.

-Map of "Green Dot" roads on Prospect and Butte Falls Ranger Districts, open to
motorized vehicles during elk season. Cooperative agreement between RRNF and
Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife.

-Scale: 1/2" = 1 mi.

F-28
1962
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"McDonald Basin," Ashland, Oregon.

-Letters from Glendon Jefferies (Ashland Dist. Ranger) and Ralph Wiese (Acting
Forest Supervisor) requesting a watershed expert to advise District on rehabilitation
of McDonald Basin. (2 pgs., 2 letters)

F-29
1994
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"Beaver-Palmer Watershed Analysis," Applegate, Oregon

-Analysis report on the historic and current watershed conditions of the Beaver and
Palmer Creek watersheds; outgrowth of the 1993 Northwet Forest Plan. (100+ pgs.)

F-30
1994
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Upper Rogue River Watershed Analysis," Prospect, Oregon.

-Analysis report on the upper Rogue River watershed conditions, resources, trends,
and area summaries; similar in purpose to item F-29. (100+ pgs)

F-31
1995
LALANDE, Jeff
"An Environmental History of the Little Applegate River Watershed."
Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (53+ pgs.)

-Descriptions of environmental impacts within the watershed of the Little Applegate
River; these impacts include both natural events and affects from human activities.
Report done as part of watershed assessment study (under Northwest Forest Plan).
F-36
1995
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Analysis report on historic and current watershed conditions of the Squaw, Elliot, and Lake watersheds. (100+ pgs. w/maps)

F-37
1996
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Carberry Creek Watershed Analysis Area," Applegate, Oregon.

-Analysis report on historic and current watershed conditions of the Carberry Creek watershed (100+ pgs. w/maps)

F-38
1949
STATE of OREGON
"Waters of Little Butte Creek; Decree," Jackson County, Medford, Oregon.

-Final decree listing holders of water rights for Little Butte Creek.

Note: 1919 document is final listing for the Rogue River and all of its tributaries except Little Butte Creek. This document completes the Watershed.

F-39
1997-
BUREAU of LAND MANAGEMENT and US FOREST SERVICE
"Little Butte Creek Watershed Analysis, Ver. 1.2," Medford, Oregon.

-Watershed analysis report similar to the one above, for the Little Butte Watershed. Co-written by the specialists of the F.S. and BLM. (200+ pgs.)

F-40
N.D.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Botanical Information." Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file- includes information about a variety of endemic or sensitive plant species and other interesting botanical facts.
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Story of Old Reel Foot," Medford, Oregon.

-Originally published in 1891, in the "Yreka Journal"; a story of Old Club Foot (or Reel Foot), "infamous" grizzly bear who roamed the forests of northern California and southern Oregon, killing livestock; killed in 1890 near Pilot Rock.

BUREAU of RECLAMATION
"Diary of Fish Lake Construction," Ashland, Oregon.

-Government contract inspector's daily diary of the Fish Lake Dam construction project. Includes sketches, names of workers, weather information, as well as day-to-day status reports. (See also item F-2.)

(Original copy held at U.S.D.I. Bureau of Reclamation Office, Boise, ID)

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Chronology of Important Dates, Ashland Creek Watershed," Ashland, Oregon.

-A list of "events" occurring in and/or pertaining to the Ashland Watershed, from ca. 1850 to 1997. Compiled by Bill Rose, Ashland R.D. employee.

BUREAU of RECLAMATION
"Rogue River Valley Project and Willamette Valley Investigations," Salem, Oregon.

-Report dealing with the irrigation and water supply in the immediate vicinity of Medford and Ashland, and the feasibility of various irrigation and power possibilities. Discusses initial proposals for Talent Irrigation District and other major projects. Contains useful information on the agricultural character of the Rogue Valley at that time.
F-41
ca. 1935-1970s
U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

- On-going file; contains data records, various reports, and correspondence dealing with S.C.S snow courses and S.C.S. snow-survey cabins. (Includes negatives of S.C.S. photos of activities from across the Forest; S.C.S. now called Natural Resource Conservation Service.)
G. RECREATION MANAGEMENT

This file is largely composed of Ranger District and subunit recreation plans, recreation site plans, and special-use (recreation-related) tract maps. Also included are relatively recent recreation trail brochures, interpretive program brochures, etc. * See also the recreation maps listed in the B file and item K-8.

G-1
1921
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Union Creek Recreation Area," (surveyed by H. M. Johnson), Portland, Oregon.
(scale 1"=200'; in oversize folio)

- Shows special-use and administrative tract boundaries, old roads (e.g., original Crater Lake Road, Huckleberry Mountain Road), etc.

G-2
1921
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Union Creek Recreation Area," (surveyed by H. M. Johnson), Portland, Oregon.
(scale 1"=200'; in oversize folio)

- Shows tract boundary of "Amy and Grieve" special-use area.

G-3
1921
CRATER (ROGUE RIVER) NATIONAL FOREST
"Site Plan - Union Creek Summer Home Tract, Blocks 'A', 'B' and 'C', (Union Creek Recreation Residence Site)," (surveyed by H. M. Johnson), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=200'; in oversize folio)

- 1921 Crater National Forest site plan which has been retitled for use by post-1932 Rogue River National Forest. Show's tracts at northwest edge of Union Creek complex.

* Relevant current file designations: 2300, 2700, 4900.
G-4
1924
CLEATOR, F. W. and L. P. Brown
(Map for item G-5; in oversize folio)

G-5
1924
CLEATOR, F. W. and L. P. Brown
"Report on Union Creek Recreation Unit Plan," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon.
(3p; in oversize folio)

-Describes the various resource values of the Union Creek area, existing recreation sites; gives recommendations for additional developments. Excellent background on one of the Forest's earliest and most significant recreation sites.

G-6
1927
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Beckelhymer Service Station, Repair Shop and Restaurant, Union Creek Recreation Area," (surveyed by J. Elgan and L. P. Brown), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1″=100′; in oversize folio)

- Shows only tract boundaries and roads; no structures are mapped.

G-7
1927
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Block 'E,' Union Creek Recreation Area," (surveyed by L. P. Brown), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1″=100′; in oversize folio)

- Shows proposed boundaries and subdivisions of tract located south of the old Union Creek Ranger Station complex (i.e., east of Crater Lake Highway).

G-8
1927
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Castle Creek Summer Homes," (surveyed by L. P. Brown and J. Elgan), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1″=100′; in oversize folio)

- Shows proposed tract boundaries and subdivisions; also, location of two unidentified structures.
G-9
1928
BROWN, Lee P.
-Describes physical character and current resource utilization of the McCallister and Dead Indian Soda Springs sites. Recommends their addition to Forest because of recreation values. See also item 0-10.

G-10
1929
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Fish Lake Recreation Unit," (surveyed by L. P. Brown), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 4"=1 mile; in oversize folio)
-Color-coding shows resort, summer home, and organization tracts; routes of various roads; two structures at west end of lake (old "Fort Fish Lake"/Reeter summerhome?)

G-11
1929
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Fish Lake Resort," (surveyed by L. P. Brown), Portland, Oregon.
(scale 1"=100'; in oversize folio)
-Plat of 8.47 acres identified as special-use (resort) site.

G-12
1930
BROWN, Lee P.
(2p; in oversize folio)
-Resource descriptions and management recommendations are given; discussion of early resort development activity by permittee Hoyt Smith. Refers to an extensive huckleberry tract between Fish Lake, Fourmile Lake and Lake-of-the-Woods (later succeeded by forest stands?) as well as to the 1926 fire on the south side of Fish Lake.
G-13
1930
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Union Creek and Environs Recreation Plan" (by L. P. Brown), L-Recreation, Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 4"=1 mile; in oversize folio)
-Shows recreation developments and classifications from Union Creek, east to boundary with Crater Lake National Park. Shows (presently) long-abandoned camps and declassified reserved areas ("natural parks") on Castle Creek.

G-14
1931
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
(scale: 1"=30'; in oversize folio)
-Shows then-existing and proposed structure sites; includes later (1945-1957) pencil notations.

G-15
1931
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Union Creek Forest Camp and Ranger Station," (surveyed by F. W. Cleator and Karl Janouch), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=100'; in oversize folio)
-Locates and identifies most Forest Service and special-use structures at core of Union Creek site, forest stand types, etc.

G-16
1932
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Dead Indian [Soda] Springs Recreation Unit," (surveyed by K. L. Janouch), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 16"=1 mile; in oversize folio)
-Identifies various tracts and structures, including "Old Ranger Cabin" on southwest side of Little Butte Creek.
G-17
1933
JANOUCH, Karl L.
"Recreation Plan - Dead Indian Soda Springs Recreation Unit," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon.
(3p; in oversize folio)
-Resource descriptions and management recommendations are given. Good background on the users and permittees at this site.

G-18
1934
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Rogue River Recreation Unit," Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 2"=1 mile; in oversize folio)
-Shows then-existing recreation developments and classifications from Forest boundary at Prospect, to boundary near Diamond Lake.

G-19
1934
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Engles Meadow Summer Homes," (surveyed by L. H. Smith), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=100'; in oversize folio)
-Show proposed tract boundaries and subdivisions. This proposal was later deleted from the Upper Rogue Unit Recreation Plan. (item G-22)

G-20
1934
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Fish Lake Summer Home Sites, Tract G," (surveyed by H. R. Mansfield), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=100'; in oversize folio)
-Show proposed boundaries of tract and subdivisions; one cabin (old "Fort Fish Lake")?

G-21
1934
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Woodruff Bridge Summer Home Sites," (surveyed by L. H. Smith), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=100'; in oversize folio)
-Show proposed tract boundaries and subdivision; also, location of "Robert R. Nichols Summer Home."
G-22
1934
SMITH, L. H.
(4p; in oversize folio)

Provides detailed description of resources, existing recreation sites; gives recommendations for additional developments: "this unit is destined to be of great recreational value, great care should be exercised in its administration."

G-23
1945
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
Recreation Handbook, North Pacific Region, Recreation Section, Portland, Oregon.
(70+p)

Gives standard specifications and measured drawings of various recreation structures/features popular during the post-War era.

G-24
1945-54
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Special-Use File - Union Creek Resort," U-Uses, Medford, Oregon. (6+p)

Correspondence from Special-Use permit file of C. P. and Dottie V. Yimdt; includes a list of accommodations and prices charged, as well as a Union Creek Report brochure of this period.

G-25
1946
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Report on Abbott Creek Natural Area," U-Classification, Medford, Oregon.
(1p; in oversize folio)

Resource descriptions and management recommendations.

G-26
1947
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map of Union Creek Ranger District, showing Roadside, Streamside, Trailside and Buffer Zones for Special Treatment," (on 1946 base map), Medford, Oregon.
(scale 1/2"=1 mile; in oversize folio)

Color-coded designations for retention of scenic/recreation values.
G-27
1947
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Plan - Fish Lake Summer Home Area (Tract 'H' [G]. Block 'A')," (designed and drawn by H. A. Thomas and R. E. Dunn), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=1--'; in oversize folio)
-Site map with 5' contour intervals; one cabin ("Reeter summer home/Fort Fish Lake") is shown. Based on 1934 tract map.

G-28
1947
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Map - Block 'B,' Union Creek Summer Home Sites," (surveyed by Robert W. Appleby), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=100'; in oversize folio)
-Shows tract boundaries and subdivisions, route of proposed service road.

G-29
1949
BEEMAN, R. M.
"Recreation Plan - South Fork Sub-Unit, Butte Falls Ranger District," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (34p)
-Early recreation plan for South Fork of Rogue River drainage. Some historical background (e.g., place-name data) of post-1890 activity is included. Site inventory and recreation needs assessment. (Rustler Peak T.S., first timber sale in this area - 1949; Christmas tree cutting projects, etc.)
G-30
1951
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Tract Plan - Fish Lake Summer Home Area, (Tract 'H', Block 'B')," (designed and
drawn by H. A. Thomas and R. M. Bowe), Portland, Oregon.
(scale: 1"=100'; in oversize folio)
- Tract boundaries and subdivisions are shown, no structures are mapped.

G-31
1952
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Recreation Unit Plan - Ashland Ranger District," U-Plans, Medford, Oregon.
(14p)
- Describes physical and economic characteristics for the Ashland Ranger District.
  Each recreation development is described and recommendations are given. Some
  historical background; mentions closing of Trail Camp ski-run on Mt. Ashland Loop
  Road.

G-32
1954
BEEMAN, R. M.
"Recreation Plan - Big Butte Creek Sub-Unit, Butte Falls Ranger District," Rogue
River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (14p)
- First recreation plan for this area. Contains historical background for Butte Falls
  area; the information dealing with post-1900 events seems fairly reliable. Inventory
  of current recreation sites and future development needs.

G-33
1962
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - National Forest Recreation Survey," Recreation Section, Medford, Oregon.
(23 sheets; in oversize folio)
- Atlas format; result of nationwide Forest Service field inventory of recreation
  resource data. Shows recreation zones, proposed special interest areas, etc.

G-34
1968
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fish Lake Snowmobile Trails," (compiled by Jurgen Hess), Recreation Section,
Medford, Oregon. (6p)
- Descriptive brochure with map.
G-35
1969
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Rogue Trails," (compiled by Paul Pearson), Medford, Oregon. (12p)
-Brief descriptions of the recreation trails of the Prospect Ranger District.

G-36
1971
ROGUE RIVER and WINEMA NATIONAL FORESTS
"Sky Lakes Study," (compiled by Ray Schaaf), Recreation Section, Medford, Oregon. (5p)
-Public information brochure aimed towards gathering public input on the future management of the Sky Lakes area (prior to its designation as a Wilderness Study Area).

G-37
1972
ASHWORTH, William
"Red Buttes: Wilderness or Wastland," Save Red Buttes Committee, Ashland, Oregon. (6p)
-Advocates wilderness status; some background information.

G-38
1972
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Undeveloped Areas on the Rogue River National Forest," Recreation Section, Medford, Oregon. (20+p)
-Results of RARE "I"; gives resource background and recreation potential of identified roadless areas.

G-39
1916
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Report on Transient Uses of National Forest Camps," Ashland Ranger District, Medford, Oregon. (8p)
-Charts and correspondence specific to various camping sites.
G-40
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Recreation and Uses Folio," Prospect Ranger District, Prospect, Oregon. (scale: various; in oversize folio)

- Includes recreation site plans (1930s-1950s) for: Union Creek CG, Farewell Bend CG, Huckleberry Mtn. CG, Foster Creek CG, Hamaker CG, Natural Bridge CG, various summer home tracts, design specs for Forest boundary entrance signs and picnic tables.

G-41
1965
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Huckleberry Mountain Snow Trails" and "Union Creek Snowmobile Trails," Union Creek Ranger District, Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

G-42
1978
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Upper Rogue River Recreation Trails," Prospect Ranger District, Medford, Oregon. (30+p)

- Trail brochure for recreationists; maps, points-of-interest, etc.

G-43
1980
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Upper Rogue River Recreation Trails," Prospect Ranger District, Medford, Oregon. (53p)

- Updated revision of Item G-42.

G-44
1981
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Recreation Guide - Prospect Ranger District," Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

- Brief description of various recreation opportunities on the Prospect Ranger District.

G-45
1980-present
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Mammoth Pine Nature Trail," (prepared by Cindy Cripps) Prospect Ranger District, Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

- Interpretive trail brochure, nature trail. Includes 1992 brochure (prepared by Amy McCort)
G-46
1979
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Gin Lin Trail," Applegate Ranger District, Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

- Interpretive trail brochure, historic mining trail.

G-47
ca. 1970
- SKI MT. ASHLAND
  Informational brochures, Ashland, Oregon.
  (foldout)

G-48
1979
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Jackson-Klamath Winter Trails," Medford, Oregon.

- Snowmobile trail map/brochure.

G-49
1981
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"McKee Bridge - Environmental Assessment and Design Narrative," (prepared by Jurgen Hess), Medford, Oregon. (40+p)

- Text and site plan for proposed modifications to McKee Bridge Picnic Ground, including interpretation of rustic CCC recreation shelter and rock stoves.

G-50
1981
SKI ASHLAND, INC.
(foldout brochure)

G-51
1979
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Fish Lake Snowmobile Trails," Medford, Oregon. (foldout, w/map)

G-52
1981
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Recreation Guide - Ashland Ranger District," Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

- Information on District campgrounds, trails, fishing, skiing, etc.
G-53 1981
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Sky Lakes Trails," Medford, Oregon. (11p)

-"Handout" booklet with information on access, difficulty, etc. of major trails within the proposed Sky Lakes Wilderness.

G-54 1981-
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Union Creek Campfire Programs: A Theatre in the Woods, Summer Schedule," Medford, Oregon. (on-going)

G-55 1981
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Recreation Information," Prospect, Oregon. (11p)

-Information "handout" for recreationists; identifies campground and names of each summer home permittee.

G-56 1979
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
"Crater Lake," Portland, Oregon. (foldout brochure)

G-57 1981
CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK
"Cross Country Skiing...Crater Lake Ski Service," Crater Lake, Oregon. (foldout)

-Information on rental/sale prices of equipment; map of ski trails.

G-58 ca.1980
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

-Information brochure on various Medford District-BLM resources and activities.
G-59
1982
CRAWFORD, Vern
"Days Afield...Earthwalkers: An Invitation from Vern Crawford," Ashland, Oregon. (foldout)

-Advertisement brochure for "Days Afield," a privately-operated, commercial "naturalist/interpretive outing" company, offering guided hikes to several points on the Rogue River National Forest.

G-60
ca. 1980
FISH LAKE RESORT
"Fish Lake Resort," Medford, Oregon. (1 sheet)

-"Flyers" giving prices and description of facilities.

G-61
1982
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Christmas Trees," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (foldouts)

-On-going file of yearly District Christmas tree brochures/maps.

G-62
n.d.
ANONYMOUS
"Mountain Prayer," Ashland, Oregon. (1p)

-Poem posted in Ashland People's Food Cooperative, ca. 1978(?) during "political" campaign to decide if Jackson County would take over management of Mt. Ashland Ski Area; it reflects a very anti-ski development sentiment.

G-63
ca. 1974
ASHLAND RANGER DISTRICT
"Ashland Nature Trail - Welcome," Ashland, Oregon. (7p)

-Interpretive "brochure" for Forest Service nature trail located on the Mt. Ashland Loop Road, about 2.5 miles from the town of Ashland.

G-64
1959-
UNION CREEK RESORT
"Union Creek Resort - Information Brochures," Prospect, Oregon. (1959 - present)
G-65
1983
EAGLE POINT INDEPENDENT
"Upper Rogue Recreation Guide," Eagle Point, Oregon. (16p)

-Contains numerous articles on local history and recreational opportunities in the Upper Rogue area.

G-66
1922-27
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Union Creek Resort correspondence file, U-Uses," Medford, Oregon (15+p)

-Correspondence dealing with various problems with Mr. James Grieve's special use permit for Union Creek Resort. Apparently Grieve merely hoped to maintain "monopoly" at Union Creek to funnel customers to his Prospect Hotel operation.

G-67
1984
HESS, Jurgen A.
"The Visual Management System on the Rogue River National Forest; A Brief Overview," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (50+p)

-Overview of the history and practice of visual management system on the National Forest. Discusses sensitivity levels, variety classes, visual quality objectives, etc.

G-68
1917-43
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Special Use Permit cards," Medford, Oregon.

-4x6 file cards ("form 619") with location, name, charge information for s.u.p.'s (summer homes, resorts, etc.)

G-69
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous file: Mt. Ashland Ski Area," Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file. Includes correspondence and newspaper articles regarding the controversial proposed 1999 expansion of the ski area.
G-70
1977
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Applegate Lake Recreation Plan," Medford, Oregon. (204p)

-Includes numerous color maps, some historical data.

G-71
1969
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Union Creek Resort - Misc. plats and correspondence," Medford
Oregon.

G-72
n.d.
WILLOW LAKE RESORT
"Willow Lake Resort," Gold Hill, Oregon. (foldout)

-Promotional/informational brochure (ca. 1970) for resort operation on County-
owned land in Butte Falls R.D.

G-73
1986
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Camp Stamp," Medford, Oregon.

-First camp stamp ($0.50) purchased on the RRNF (by Gary Bartlett, 5/18/86).

G-74
n.d.
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Recreation Information - Rogue River National Forest," Pacific
Northwest Region, Portland, Oregon.

-Foldout brochure discussing recreational opportunities on the RRNF; gives
information on various sites (ca. 1987). Includes Spanish version (1992)

G-75
1974
HESS, Jurgen A. and L.D. WHEELER
"Union Creek Recreation Complex," Rogue River National Forest,
Medford, Oregon. (80+p)

-Analysis of visual and recreational concerns in the Union Creek area.
G-76
1979
STANNARD, Martin
"Interpretive Opportunities in the Fish Lake Recreation Area,"
Ashland Ranger District, Rogue River National Forest, Ashland, Oregon.

-Includes maps and graphs.

G-77
1972
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Upper Rogue River Study," Prospect, Oregon.

-Land use alternatives for the Rogue River corridor.

G-78
1968
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Development schedule, includes Prospect and Union Creek.

G-79
1897
DEMOCRATIC TIMES
"First Documented Climb of Mount Pitt," Jacksonville, Oregon.

-Letter to the editor from "K." describing climb to summit of Mt. Pitt.

G-80
1989
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Tour guide for scenic "loop drive" from Medford-Ashland area, up into Siskiyou Mountains, and back down into the Rogue Valley.

G-81
1989-
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT

-Applegate Ranger District "newspaper"; District news, items of interest for recreationists and general public (an on-going holding file).
CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK

"Memoranda for the Files; Possible winter sports areas in the vicinity of Crater Lake and Medford," Medford, Oregon. (5p)

Contains 4 letters from Superintendent E.P. Leavitt discussing winter sports opportunities and possible sites on the Rogue River N.F.

ALLAN CARTOGRAPHY

"Southwestern Oregon Recreation Map," Medford, Oregon.

Color-coded topography map of areas of interest and recreation opportunities. Scale: 1" = 1 mi.

UPPER ROGUE REGIONAL TOURISM ALLIANCE

"A Place to Come Alive," Eagle Point, Oregon.

Tourism map of "Oregon's Spectacular Rogue Region"; full color, hand-sketched. Contains some historic information of area and numerous advertisements.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

"Fish Lake Naturalist Program," Ashland, Oregon.

Schedule of weekend programs, held at the Fish Lake picnic shelter. On-going file.

"SAVE MOUNT ASHLAND" CAMPAIGN

"Mt. Ashland," Ashland, Oregon.

Print of color sketch of Mt. Ashland by Addington that was given to donors.

BROWN, C.E.

"Multiple-Use," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon

Letter to District Rangers discussing landscape management, esthetics, and the values of recreation. (3 pgs.)
G-88
1963
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Mt. Ashland Ski Development," Ashland, Oregon.

-Proposal report for the development of a ski area on the summit of Mt. Ashland. Covers costs, potential use, location, snow conditions, etc. (See also item J-3) (8 pgs.)

G-89
1966
MEDFORD MAIL TRIBUNE
"Old Mammoth Pine Tree Comes Down," Medford, Oregon.

-Article about the felling of Mammoth sugar pine on Prospect Ranger District. Includes copies of photos taken during the felling. (2 pgs.)

G-90
1994
BUTTE FALLS ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
"Butte Falls Discovery Loop Tour," Butte Falls, Oregon.

-Brochure for self-guided tour of the Butte Falls Ranger District. Includes descriptions of Butte Falls, the fish hatchery, Whiskey Spring Interpretive Trail, Cat Hill Burn, and Mt. McLoughlin. (15 pgs.)

G-91
1994
ASHLAND DAILY TIDINGS
"Chair Line," Ashland, Oregon.

-Eight-page newspaper insert featuring Mt. Ashland ski-area programs and events offered during the 1994-95 season.

G-92
1998
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous Recreation-related Incidents." Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file; contains reports of health and safety-type incidents related to recreation activities. Includes newspaper articles on injuries, fatalities, search & rescue efforts, etc.

G-93
N.D.
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail." Portland, Oregon.

-On-going file; this file contains information pertaining to the Pacific Crest National Scenic Trail and includes maps.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Recreation Fee Demo Program." Medford, Oregon.

- On-going file; includes statistics from "Trail-Park Fee Demo Program" and trail park revenue. Also includes public comments about the controversial program, authorized by Congress as a revenue-raising measure to increase funds for recreational trail maintenance.
H. HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, MINING CLAIMS and MISC. SPECIAL USES

This file includes examination reports, correspondence and other material dealing with Forest homestead entries, "squatter" claims, and townsite withdrawals. Also included are miscellaneous mineral claim examinations dating from the early 1900s through the 1950s. Most mineral claim files are held at the Federal Records Center. *

H-1
1905-15
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"File - Copper Townsite," L-Boundaries, Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

- Correspondence relating to the townsite withdrawal of Copper, California (also known as "Joe Bar City" and "Hutton"); details the conflicts over prior mineral claim entries; includes map (1"=500') of the townsite, identifying various structures.

H-2
1907-32
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Homestead Examination Files," L-Claims, Medford, Oregon.
(6.5 linear feet of files; arranged by location within/adjacent to current Ranger District).

- These files deal with Forest Service examinations of various homestead entries and "squatter" claims. Correspondence, legal hearing transcripts, photographs and maps of improvements are included. Valuable material for both site-specific and broader scope research. Individual files are keyed by number/color to locator maps for each District. The Applegate Ranger District files contain several mineral patent cases (e.g., Blue Ledge, Flamrion, etc.), but most files deal with the "agricultural" claims of the 1900-20 homestead boom.

*Relevant file designations: 2700, 2800, 5400.
H-3
1914

SHERMAN, E. A.

-Personal account of Land Examiner's visit to Butte Falls area for purpose of inspecting proposed "agricultural" withdrawals in Township 34/Ranges 2 and 3 East, and Township 35/Ranges 3 and 4 East. A great deal of interesting and useful information concerning the Forest Service-perceived attitudes and character of "timber claim" homesteaders. Recommends a letter of commendation for E. W. Smith (FS employee in the Butte Falls area), a..."young man who had the moral courage to write the President, telling the truth about this land..." (i.e., that it was largely non-agricultural, commercial forest land).

H-4
1915

CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Report on Lands Petitioned for Withdrawal by Residents of Butte Falls Area," L-Boundaries, Medford, Oregon. (16p)

-Deals with land in T. 34 S., R. 3 E., W.M.; includes descriptions of Butte Falls and original advertisement of the nearby Fourbit Creek Timber Sale (pine advertised at $3.25 per MBF and fir at $.50 per MBF; 72,500,000 BF total). Section-by-section land descriptions are given. Recommended against withdrawal from Forest Service jurisdiction.

H-5
1924

BROWN, L. P.
"Land Taken for Taxes - Jackson County," L-Status, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (6p)

-Gives location and name of private owner for land parcels within/adjacent to Crater National Forest. Gives figures for annual taxes owed.

H-6
1924

RANKIN, Hugh B. (H.B.R.)
"Letter to District Forester," (concerning results of homestead activity on Oregon-and-California grant lands), April 28, 1924, L-Boundaries, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (4p)

-Describes activity of Owen-Oregon Lumber Co. in purchasing patented homesteads for timber harvest. Gives MBF volume estimates for various sections.
H-7
1927
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"List of Cut-over, Burned-Over and Second Growth Lands; Privately-Owned Within the Crater National Forest," L-Exchange, Medford, Oregon. (13p)

-Gives name and residential address of private "inholders," acres and condition of land owned. This packet includes Forest Service correspondence relative to the eventual purchase of these lands.

H-8
1928
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"List of Private Holdings," L-Status, Medford, Oregon. (21p)

-List drawn up after addition of some O&C lands to the Crater National Forest. Deals with Townships 35 and 36 South, Range 3 East; gives locations, names of grantees, kind and number of homestead entries, dates of patent.

H-9
1961-68
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Mining Claim Files," U-Adjustments, Medford, Oregon. (Original documents stored at Federal Record Center, Box #20407)


H-10
1958
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Includes correspondence, claim records, and maps that show claim boundaries and commercial timber stands. (large map [scale: 1"=400'] in oversize folio)

H-11
1959
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Ownership of Private Lands Within the Rogue River National Forest," Medford, Oregon.

-Lists ownership and acreage of private inholdings, by Ranger District.
H-12
1949-53
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence - Mining Claims on the Union Creek R.D.," Medford, Oregon.

-Letters, memos, and maps dealing with the "McKee claims" and other extensive fraudulent/invalid gold mining claims in the Upper Rogue River drainage; most of these were located on the "pumice flat" between Prospect and Union Creek. Includes letter to Supervisor Janouch from Crater Lake National Park Superintendent Leavitt.

Claimants in this file include Marx Law et al., R. L. Stueart et al., P. L. Yarborough et al., and J. F. McKee et al. (Original documents stored at Federal Records Center, Box 20407.)

H-13
1907-26
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous Land Claims and Withdrawal Data Cards," Medford, Oregon.

-4" x 6" index cards, reproduced in alphabetical order by photocopy on 8 1/2 x 11 paper. Gives dates, acreage figures, and locational data for administrative withdrawals ("stations"), mineral claims, "squatters," agricultural (June 11 Act) and other homestead claims.

H-14
1914
FRY, C. J.
"Property Map of the Blue Ledge Mineral Belt," Hutton, California.

-Approximately 1"=1/2 mile scale map of Joe Creek, Elliott Creek and Squaw Creek copper mining claims. Gives names of various claims and claimants.
H-15
1955-63
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Al Sarena Case File."

- Al Sarena Mine land ownership controversy, Prospect R.D., which gained nation-
wide notoriety. File contains copies of documents stored at Federal Records Center
(box 20407). These include numerous memos between the USFS, BLM, Al Sarena
claimants, various lawyers, and U.S. Senators/Congressmen; a copy of the 2-8-56
Congressional Record; numerous newspaper clippings from the Medford Mail
Tribune, the Oregonian, and the Oregon Journal.

Also included is a bound copy of the Union Calendar #932; the "Al Sarena Case",
Twentieth Intermediate Report of the Committee on Government Operations (107
pgs.); a copy of the "Al Sarena Case," Joint Hearings (860 pgs.).

File also contains documents on the Sadie Lewis Riolite Mine Claim’s Report of
Mineral Examination, the Decision Report, and a map. (The Sadie Lewis Mine is
within the Al Sarena claim block.)

H-16
1914-16
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Anderson Mining Claim, Joe Bar City - Correspondence File," Medford, Oregon.
(20+p)

- File dealing with conflict between several parties over ownership of mining claim in
Joe Bar City during Elliott Creek/Blue Ledge copper boom.

H-17
1966
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Events on the Cobb Mining Claim," Medford, Oregon.

- Daily log of events/observations of Eldred Cobb mining claims on Elliott Creek;
includes photographs of mining activity.

H-18
1985
BAKER, Ben
"Letter to Rogue River NF Supervisor," Fort Jones, California.

- Brief letter relating WW II-era history of chrome mining in Siskiyou Mountains.
H-19
1954
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Map - Protested Mining Claims on Prospect R.D.," Medford, Oregon.

-1/2"=1 mile scale map shows "placer" gold claims on pumice flats of upper Rogue River; gives names of claim groups.

H-20
1910
GRIBBLE, John E.
"Correspondence to District Forester Regarding Homestead Examinations," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon.

-Letters detail Gribble's daily activities relative to homestead examinations in the Dead Indian Plateau.

H-21
1962-72
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
"File on Eldred Cobb Mining Claims," Rogue River National Forest (30+p)

-File containing various reports and other documentation on Mr. Cobb's placer claims (now patented) on upper Elliott Creek.

H-22
1965
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT

-Includes maps and correspondence relating to various 1950s-60s mining claims and related cabins. (Includes correspondence from Kangaroo Mountain chromite mine claimants.)

H-23
1953-54
OREGON MINING ASSOCIATION
"The Stockpile," Rogue River, Oregon

-Newspapers (photocopies); includes various photos of and articles on mining activities in Oregon, California, Nevada, Idaho, and Utah. Includes articles on Al Sarena Mine and chromite stockpile program of the 1950s. ("The Stockpile" concentrated on the activities and interests of post-War chromite miners in southwestern Oregon and northwestern California.)
H-24
1979-80
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Eula G. Jones/ Joe Laczkowski File"

-Deals with Harlow Cabin on Elliot Creek, particularly dispute with Forest Service over special use permit and mining claim.

H-25
1904-31
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Homestead Examination Files," L-Claims, Medford, Oregon

-Misc. land claim (homestead) 4x6" cards naming claimant, date, claim location, etc. May duplicate information located in H-2.

H-26
1946-63
ASHLAND RANGER DISTRICT
"Dead Indian Soda Springs Bottled Water Concession," Ashland, Oregon

-Special-use permit allowing A.C. and Clarence Pierce to bottle the spring water for commercial use. Contains letters from Ranger Jefferies, A.C. Pierce, and Forest Supervisor Brown closing the permit. (5 pgs.)

H-27
1989
TAYLOR, Robert L.
"Skyline Mine," Ashland R.D., Ashland, Oregon

-Letter to U.S. President Bush complaining of the "injustice" done to mine claimant (Taylor) by the Forest Service. Taylor was evicted from mine site for building unauthorized road on National Forest lands. (3 pgs.)

H-28
1994
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request for mining information," Medford, Oregon

-Response from Forest to request concerning mineral operations within the Rogue River N.F. Includes list of claims and corresponding information. (9 pgs.)
H-29
1943
STATE of OREGON (Dept. of Geology and Mineral Industries)
-Description of many known mines in Jackson County, Oregon; gives locations, names of owners, mine type, and description of features (i.e.; geology, development, equipment, production. etc.). 209 pgs.

H-30
1970
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
-Minerals examination report for the Mt. Pitt View and Ethel Mine claims, situated along the Ashland Loop Road (Ashland Creek/Tolman Creek Divide).

H-31
n.d.
JACKSON COUNTY
-Copies of Section maps showing ownership/tax-lots on non-Forest property within T34S, R1E and R2E; T35S, R1E, R2E, and R3E; and T36S, R3e.
I. CONSTRUCTION - ROADS, TRAILS, and ADMINISTRATIVE SITES

This file consists of reports and correspondence relative to Forest Service construction projects. Note: Many circa 1930-40 administrative site plans (e.g., Star Ranger Station, Hutton G.S., Lodgepole G.S., Huckleberry G.S., Hamaker G.S., Camp #2 Fire School, Medford Warehouse complex, etc.) are held in the Forest landscape architect’s flat-file, Recreation Section. Specific building plans of this era are located in the files of the Forest civil engineer. * See also items H-13, K-3, K-8 and O-14.

I-1
1908
BUCK, C. J.
"Allotment of Funds to Construction Activities," O-Improvement, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon.

- Shows proposed disbursement of funds for 1909 activities, (e.g., "completing Ashland Canyon Wagon Road - $200", etc.); Acting Chief’s approval letter is attached.

I-2
1916
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Annual Cumulative Report - Road Construction," Medford, Oregon. (2 sheets)

- Mileage and cost figures are given.

I-3
1922
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence - Ashland Creek Road proposal," Medford, Oregon. (4p)

- Concerns city-proposed "scenic road" up Ashland Canyon to Mount Ashland. The Forest Service was against this idea but did refer to a possible road west from Siskiyou Highway to Mount Ashland (i.e., the present route of the Mt. Ashland Access Road, built in the 1960s.)

*Relevant current file designations: 7100, 7300, 7700.
I-4
1923
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence - Thompson Creek Road Construction," Medford, Oregon. (7p)
-Contains early road specification forms.

I-5
1925
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence - Diamond Lake Road Construction," Medford, Oregon. (9p)
-Contains description of old Diamond Lake Road, specifications for new grade, etc.

I-6
1925
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Trail Plan - Statistical Statement," (chart format by District), Medford, Oregon. (3 sheets)
-Trail miles and construction expense, by Ranger Districts and total Forest.

I-7
1946-57
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Files - Roads and Trails," E-General, Medford, Oregon. (0.5 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C. Box #20406)
-Correspondence; road projects, specifications dealing with road and trail projects.

I-8
1952
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Road and Bridge Maintenance Plan," Medford, Oregon. (34+p; color-coded map)
-Gives project number, name, mileage, and maintenance schedule for Forest Service system roads; bridge inventory.

I-9
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Early Day Ranger and Guard Stations," Medford, Oregon. (1p; incomplete)
-Story of the "Ashland Creek Tool House/Ranger Station," located upstream from Hosler Dam, built 1914-15 by Ranger John Gribble. Attached is a list of Forest Service administrative site withdrawals, including acres and date each site was withdrawn from mineral/homestead entry.
I-10
1917
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
"Summary of Roads and Trails," Medford, Oregon. (20p)

-Mileage log for Forest roads, trails, and telephone lines.

I-11
1978
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Establishment Report - Upper Rogue River Trail," Prospect Ranger District, Prospect, Oregon. (10+p)

-Status report on completion of Upper Rogue River Trail, a component of National Recreation Trail System.

I-12
1965
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"National Forest Development Roads and Progress Record," Medford, Oregon. (30+ sheets; in oversize folio)

I-13
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Folio - Station Site Plans," Medford, Oregon. (scale: various; in oversize folio)

-Includes site plans (1930-1950s) for Camp Two, Union Creek Work Center, Medford Warehouse Residence, Huckleberry G.S., Lodgepole G.S., Immaha G.S., Hutton G.S., Star Ranger Station, 1952 Star Ranger’s residence, Sturgis G.S.

I-14
n.d.
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Folio - Station Site Plans," Prospect, Oregon. (scale: various; in oversize folio)

- Includes site plans (1930-1950s) for Union Creek R.S., Matthews Cabin G.S., Trail G.S., Hamaker G.S., Huckleberry G.S., individual building plans (e.g., FS design for 1938-39 Union Creek Resort); also, a list of construction dates for guard stations and lookouts.

I-15
ca.1939-40
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Road Ledgers from Applegate, Butte Falls and Ashland R.D.," Medford, Oregon.
I-16
1929-40
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Trail and Motorway Logs," Medford, Oregon. (40+p)

-Daily diaries, giving condition of trails and motorways; mentions various features (cabins, etc.)

I-17
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Historical Record for Building Inventory/Maintenance Reports," Medford, Oregon. (on-going file)

-These forms give construction dates as well as date and type of various additions, remodeling and maintenance. Includes some structures dating to the 1920s and 1930s (e.g., lookouts, CCC-built guard stations, etc.)

I-18
1937
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Affidavits attesting to FS use/maintenance of Bieberstedt Trail, Goss Trail, Salt Creek Trail, Swanson Trail, Willow Creek Trail, Willow Prairie Trail, Summit Trail, Edmondson Trail, Santiam Trail, Old Butte Falls-Mosquito R.S. Road, Baker-Abbott Road and other roads.

I-19
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Background and Justification for roads included in easement from USFS to BCC," Medford, Oregon. (2p)

-Gives road construction histories for a number of FS and Boise Cascade Corporation roads.

I-20
1932
USDA - FOREST SERVICE
"Transportation Plan for Rogue River National Forest," Portland, Oregon. (in oversize folio)

-Emphasis on "first-and second-line defense" for fire suppression purposes; gives mileage, cost and speed figures for the Forest's roads.
I-21
1934-1940
USDA FOREST SERVICE
"Miscellaneous correspondence dealing with Oregon Skyline and Pacific Crest Trail"

-Consists largely of memos between the Forest Service and the National Park Service. Includes interesting details on proposed names for Pacific Crest Trail ("Calorwash Trail"!; the Forest Service in its 1934 letter to a Mr. Clark [who proposed name the "Pacific Crest Trail"] indicated it did not think his proposal, which combined the names of the three states through which the trail passed, had merit.)

I-22
1935
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Western Oregon Scattered Settlers Projects," Pacific Northwest Region (3p)

-Plans and drawings for overnight (or firemans’) shelters, guard stations, and combined office/living quarters. Taken from the Building Plans Handbook for this Region.

I-23
1993-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Space Status Report," Medford, Oregon

-Report on space needs and relocation plans for Butte Falls Ranger Station, Ashland Ranger Station, and Supervisor’s Office (on-going file)

I-24
1960
ASHLAND RANGER DISTRICT
"Justification Statement for Trailers at Wagner Gap Guard Station and Dead Indian Soda Spring Guard Station," Ashland, Oregon

-Written to Forest Supervisor. (1 pg.)
I-25
1947-55
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST (Engineering Section)
"Road Logs and Condition Surveys," Medford, Oregon.

-This is a collection of various road logs for the Prospect area, and includes one Butte Falls road. These are hand-written, detailed survey notes. Surveys include (by original road name): #318 River Road, Abbott Creek Road, #300 Bybee Creek Road, #311 Castle Creek Road, Bald Mt. Road (road through Katydid Ranch), #311 Huckleberry City Road (old Military Road), #350 Twin Ponds Road (Butte Falls), #319 Abbott Prairie Road, #281 Old Diamond Lake Road, #316 Jim Creek Road, and Red Blanket Road.

-Includes 1997 memo from Dave Bowen (Ass’t. Road Manager, RRNF) with brief history of these records. (50 pgs. with some maps)

I-26
1970
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

- Analyzes road needs and uses of the Ashland Watershed, taking into consideration future harvest methods. Includes report on Rehabilitation and Maintenance Management of existing roads within the watershed. (30 pgs.)

I-27
1975
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Sunshine Transportation Plan," Medford, Oregon.

- A study of approximately 100 roads within the southwestern Prospect R.D. analysis area, with project descriptions and recommendations for each road. (50+ pgs. with maps)

I-28
1975
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Needle Transportation Plan," Medford, Oregon.

- Same as above, for approximately 60 roads within the Needle analysis area. (40 pgs. with maps)

I-29
1975
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Elk Creek Transportation Plan," Medford, Oregon.

- Same kind of documents as items I-27 and I-28, for approximately 100 roads within the Elk Creek analysis area. (50 pgs. with maps)
I-30
1971
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"South Fork Little Butte Transportation Plan," Medford, Oregon.

-A detailed plan explaining the proposed road system in conjunction with the proposed logging system. Discusses existing roads, maintenance, and design needs. (44 pgs.)

I-31
1998
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Possible Forest road vandalism." Medford, Oregon. (1 pg.)

-Memo describing suspicious accumulations of debris along Forest roadways, primarily the blocking of culverts with rocks and wood, thought possibly to be the result of intentional activity by persons hoping to cause road damage during storm events.

I-32
1999
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Land survey of Forest property lines." Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file; contains maps and information pertaining to land ownerships and cadastral survey accomplishments (shows monumented section corners) within the National Forest.

I-33
1977
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Lodgepole Road Rock-pit." Medford, Oregon.

-Slides, topographic map, and "speed memo" concerning a proposed rock-pit development along the "Lodgepole Road" on the Butte Falls District. This material may be useful for "then-and-now" comparisons of forest canopy recovery.
J. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS, ETC.

This file contains various documents and files concerning the activities of the Civilian Conservation Corps and the Emergency Relief Administration on the Rogue River National Forest, 1933-1942. A few items relate to the Job Corps, Youth Conservation Corps, Young Adult Conservation Corps activities of the 1960s-1970s and "Jobs in the Woods" program of the 1990s. * See also Item M-3.

J-1
1934
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Gives advice on writing news releases, handling interviews, etc.

J-2
1934-38
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"CCC Personnel Records and Correspondence," Medford, Oregon.

-Personnel rosters; also, letters between Forest Supervisor, the "Camp South Fork" Supervisor, and the Camp's Army Commandant, dealing with administrative difficulties and personality conflicts at that 3-C camp.

J-3
1934-42
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Camp Programs - Fourth through Nineteenth Periods," CCC-Plans, Medford, Oregon. (approximately 0.3 linear feet)

-Correspondence and data sheets pertaining to CCC work projects. (Some of this material is duplicated in volume 2 of the Forest history.) Most files include a Forest map showing locations of various CCC activities. The 1936 (6th period) file mentions E.R.A. work on the Ashland Canyon firebreak. Several buildings at Carberry Camp are shown on diagrams, with rooms identified and dimensions given. Proposals for a "Mt. Ashland winter sports area" are discussed here as early as 1938.

*Relevant current file designations: 1800.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
(2.5 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978)
-These files contain various monthly reports dealing with personnel, finance, property, safety and other aspects of the Forest's CCC camps.

TAYLOR, A.D.
-Illustrated manual showing numerous styles of recreation site features built by the Civilian Conservation Corps, detailed discussion of preferred material, style, and building techniques.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS
Official Annual, Medford District - Ninth Corps Area, Medford, Oregon. (156p)
-Posed group and activity scenes of all the CCC camps in northern California and southern Oregon (USFS, NPS, State, etc.) The text gives organizational and activity history of each company. Good background; one can often identify companies as to ethnic background (e.g., certain companies were predominately locals, southern whites, African-Americans, or Mexican-Americans).

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS
"CCC Instructor's Guide," (prepared by personnel at South Fork CCC Camp F-104), Rogue River National Forest, Butte Falls, Oregon. (35+p)
-This publication was meant to facilitate interpretation of the CCC/USFS mission to enrollees. Subjects discussed include: tree identification, logging, wildlife conservation, grazing and watershed management, fire suppression, etc.; largely a compendium using material taken from other Forest Service publications, as well as items written by local employees.
J-8
1941
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS
Medford District - CCC News, Volume VII, Numbers 8-10, Medford, Oregon.

- Monthly newspaper (4p, each issue) published by and about CCC activities in southern Oregon and northern California. Camp project activities, educational and sports news. "National Defense" is a prominently discussed subject in these immediately pre-War publications.

J-9
1952
NATIONAL ARCHIVES and RECORD SERVICE

- Camp inspection records, monthly meal menus, liquidation files for Elk Creek, Upper Rogue, Applegate and South Fork camps. Includes layout diagram of buildings at Camp Applegate.

J-10
n.d.
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS
"Certificate of Proficiency," Vocational Training Division, Washington, D. C.

- Blank copy of certificate form, with CCC seal.

J-11
1934-35
MEDFORD MAIL TRIBUNE
"Clippings - Editorials and Articles," Medford, Oregon.

- Articles dealing with CCC activities/events in southwestern Oregon.

J-12
1976
PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT
"Union Creek Y.C.C. Photo Album," Union Creek, Oregon. (40+ photos)

- A captioned photo album documenting various projects of the Union Creek Youth Conservation Corps crew: Upper Rogue River Trail, Abbott Creek fence, Union Creek amphitheatre, rest-and-relaxation at the end of the season.
J-13
1934
CAMP APPLEGATE
"The Key Hole" and "April 4 Menu," Ruch, Oregon. (6p)

-Copy of mimeographed "camp newsletter" (largely personal items) and a dinner menu (liver, cheese, meatloaf, etc.) for a farewell dinner; gives list of those 926th Co. men leaving the camp.

J-14
1990
TRI-STATE RECOGNITION and REUNION
"Misc. file of CCC clippings and correspondence from ca.1933-1980s," Tulelake, California. (47p)

Includes items from CCC Boys Remember (by Glenn Howell) and numerous newspaper clippings, provided by Mr. Larry Espey, regarding CCC camps and activities in the Rogue Valley and elsewhere.

J-15
1940
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS
"Honorable Discharge from the CCC for John T. Kibby," Medford, Oregon.

-Copy of the CCC discharge certificate for John Thomas Kibby, who was stationed at Camp South Fork Rogue River, F-104, at Butte Falls. He was enrolled on Oct.7, 1939 and discharged on Mar.25, 1940. He worked as a truck driver. (2 pgs. - 3 copies)

-The certificate and photos were donated to the Forest by his wife. (Note: Photos of Camp So. Fork and of Co.1510 members are filed in X-1 (44.10 & 44.11) with large (6" x 20") duplicates stores in green cabinet with panoramic photos from thelookouts).
K. MISCELLANEOUS ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

This is essentially a "catch-all" file, intended for administrative (non-field related) documents and other material which may not relate directly to the subject heading of other files. *

K-1
1903
BARTRUM, S. C.
"Memo to Ranger Henry Ireland," General Land Office - Cascade Forest Reserve, Roseburg, Oregon. (1p)

-Gives classification (i.e., "filing") headings for various kinds of "forest ranger work."

K-2
1913
FOREST SUPERVISOR
"Administrative Assignments," F-Plans, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (6p)

-Work plans for each of the (then) 11 Ranger Districts.

K-3
1913
FOSTER, H. D.

-Gives physical description of future Forest Service guard station site; mentions Forest Service and private improvements in and near the site.

K-4
1914
SHANNON, R. A.

-Results of "activity audit" of Supervisor's Office.

* Relevant current file designations: 1200, 1300, 1600, 6100.
K-5
1918
U. S. FOREST SERVICE
"July Field Program, 1918," Washington, D. C. (35p)
-Roster of Washington Office personnel in the field, nation-wide, Forest Supervisors, promotions, etc.

K-6
1933-55
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Land Exchange and Other Files," (L-Exchange, L-Acquisition, U-Adjustment, U-Classification, other U-files), Medford, Oregon.
(1.5 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C. Box #20403)
-Miscellaneous files concerning Medford Warehouse site purchase, land exchange projects, early soil/water resource inventories, cooperation with stock associations and various other subjects generally post-dating 1950.

K-7
1946-62
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous Files - National Forest Administration," (L-Acquisitions, G-Cooperation and Management, 2210-6550), Medford, Oregon.
(1.5 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C. Box #20404)
-Files on a variety of subjects (e.g., Analysis and Plans, Improvements and Revegetation, Cooperation [Stock Associations, etc.], Watershed Management, Forest Fire Research, Accounting, etc.) Most material post-dates 1955.

K-8
1948-61
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Special-Use and Other Files," (U-Uses, 2710, E-Equipment and Material, E-Improvements, L-Exchange), Medford, Oregon.
(1.0 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C. Box #20402)
-Miscellaneous special-use files (summer homes, Fish Lake Resort, roads, quarries, etc.), equipment inventories, budgets, and correspondence regarding new construction projects. Most files post-date 1955.

K-9
1950
STANDING, A. R.
"Personal Notes on RRNF Personnel," D(K)-Inspection, Regional Office - USFS, Portland, Oregon. (Restricted file)
K-10
1966
GOVERNMENT SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
"Dedication Ceremony Brochure - U.S. Post Office Building, Medford," (new Supervisor's Office), Portland, Oregon.

K-11
1967
DELLENBACK, John
"Letter to Carroll Brown, Forest Supervisor," Washington, D. C.

-Testimonial letter on Brown's retirement from the Forest Service.

K-12
1973
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

K-13
1973-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

- On-going file-various memos and reports concerning the proposed merger of the Rogue River and Siskiyou National Forests.

K-14
1914
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"...A Turn in the Trail," Medford, Oregon.

-Retirement dinner leaflet, Forest Supervisor Harvey Seeley.

K-15
1907
PINCHOT, Gifford
The Use Book (Regulations and Instructions for the Use of the National Forests), USDA - Forest Service, Washington, D. C. (232p)

-The "original" Forest Service Manual.

K-16
1908
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Instructions relating to salaries, travel and field expenses, etc.
K-17
1935
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

K-18
1948-67
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Organization Charts," Medford, Oregon. (50+p)

-Historical organizational and yearly organizational plans and charts of Supervisor’s Office and Ranger District Staff; includes the years 1948, 1953-55, 1957-59, 1961, 1967, as well as single summary chart for 1893-1967; the 1967 chart is in oversize collection.

K-19
1935-66
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Annual Accomplishment Histories," Medford, Oregon. (200+p)

-Yearly Forest work plans, work accomplishment reports, minutes on annual Ranger/Staff meetings, and RO inspection reports for the Forest and Ranger Districts. (Much but by no means all of this information is duplicated in Vol. II of Brown’s History of the Rogue River National Forest.) The following years are represented: 1935, 1937, 1940, 1941-45, 1951-58, 1966. An excellent source of information for "how things were done" during the Depression, War and post-War years. Much resource/activity accomplishment data is presented in a format similar to the annual Multiple-Use Reports (Item A-9) and Forest Facts (Item A-12) of more recent years.

K-20
1937
U. S. FOREST SERVICE
"Working Plan for Historical Information Study," I-Studies, Portland, Oregon. (4p)

-Regional Office direction regarding the gathering of historical data for individual administrative histories of R-6 National Forests.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

"Miscellaneous Correspondence," Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file of Forest "pink sheets" related to miscellaneous administrative history, selected by Forest Historian from internal and out-going correspondence. Topics include a number of areas of Forest management, public relations, etc. This material provides "highlights" of recent RRNF events and should prove useful for the compilation of a Volume III of the Forest History (1970-20??). This file is in addition to similar "pink sheets" files in the other sections of the collection that contain items specific to timber (C), fire (D), recreation (G), and so on.

JACKSON COUNTY LIBRARY

"Index to Carroll Brown's Volume I History of the RRNF," Medford, Oregon (prepared by Mamie Von Wyrtzen).

-Personal- and place-names index for Volume I of the Forest History, as well as for several RRNF oral history volumes.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

"District Organization Study," Medford, Oregon. (31p)

-Study of proposed reorganization of RRNF Districts (e.g., elimination of Ashland R.D. and absorption of lands into Applegate and Butte Falls Districts was one alternative). Part of "consolidation" philosophy during period of budgetary austerity; this alternative was not chosen. Report gives decision criteria, etc.

U.S. FOREST SERVICE


-Summary document of Regional Office GMR of RRNF in summer of 1982. Discusses some of the major management "controversies" of the early 1980s and provides alternatives.

"This Is Marijuana"

-Poster used in anti-marijuana cultivation campaign on public lands.
K-26
1983
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Law Enforcement Plan," Medford, Oregon. (15p)
- Discusses training, equipment, reporting procedures, etc.

K-27
1985
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
- Press releases and memos dealing with proposal to transfer BLM lands/functions to RRNF.

K-28
1984
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Employee Attitude Survey, Miscellaneous File," Medford, Oregon.
- Contains survey result and analysis.

K-29
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous K-File Folder"
- Contains visitor registers, brief letters from retired employees, etc.

K-30
1987
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
- Spread-sheets and organization charts showing how the Forest organization will look by 1990.

K-31
1989
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Letter to Forest Service employees, thanking them for efforts on McKee Bridge Restoration," Jacksonville, Oregon.
- Upper Rogue community - Applegate Ranger District project.
K-32
1958-72
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Transmittal of Government Records," Medford, Oregon (36p)

-Showing transmittal of RRNF records for storage at the Federal Records Center, GSA, in Seattle, WA. Records date from 1908 to 1970s; includes the "Crater National Forest".

K-33
1990
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Future Forest Management Organization," Medford, Oregon (6p)

-Contains workforce planning, perspectives, analysis summaries, and staffing needs for the Supervisor's Office.

K-34
1991-
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Employee Assistance and Counseling Program," ("Concern") Human Behavior Associates, Benicia, California

-Misc. pamphlets and newsletters relating to "Concern" program.

K-35
1992-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Forest Vision," Medford, Oregon

-Material related to the Forest’s attempt to redefine its role for the future.

K-36
1992
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Memorial File," Medford, Oregon

-Material related to the death of three RRNF employees and their pilot while on special detail to the Malheur N.F. "Genesis Program" (Blue Mountains Restoration and "Forest Health" situation), surveying the Strawberry Mountain Wilderness.

K-37
1992-present
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
-Multicultural Diversity Goal Statement and action plan for the RRNF workforce.
K-38 1993  
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Where We Were," Medford, Oregon  

-Letter from Jim Gladen (Forest Supervisor) regarding downsizing (workforce reductions) between 6/30/90 and 9/30/93 on the Forest. (3 pgs.)

K-39 1994  
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Staff Move," Medford, Oregon  

-Letter to Supervisor's Office employees discussing the Forest Supervisor's reasoning for relocating staff officers' work areas - allowing them to work closer to each other. (2 pgs.)

K-40 1993  
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST  
"Caring For the Land Award Nomination," Medford, Oregon  

Letter nominating Vision Team for the combined Forest Service and non-Forest Service group award. Nomination and letter by James Gladen (Forest Supervisor). 3 pgs.

K-41 1995-  
U.S. FOREST SERVICE  

-On-going holding file; contains "letters" to Forest employees and information on furlough issues, the budget and funding, accountability, etc.

K-42 1966-91  
U.S. DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE  
"General Schedule Pay Scale," Washington, D.C.  

-Contains an incomplete collection of "wallet-sized" cards listing hourly and annual pay rates for GS-level Federal employees.
K-43
1996
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Misc. Security and Law Enforcement," Medford, Oregon

- Holding file for misc. announcements, Forest Orders, and other letters concerning various security and law enforcement issues. Includes drug use, timber sale protests, etc.

K-44
1951-59
BUTTE FALLS RANGER DISTRICT
"District work plans," Butte Falls, Oregon

District work plans (who does what, for how many hours per quarter). Includes tabular information on a wide range of Butte Falls R.D. matters, from number of water gaging stations, to number of fires annually. ("Volume of Business" tables)

K-45
1998
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Holiday Reminder." Medford, Oregon. (1 pg.)

- Memo from Acting Forest Supervisor, Richard Stem. The memo refers to the varied significance of the holiday season among Forest employees; reflective of the agency's increased emphasis on "cultural diversity" of customers and workforce.

K-46
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Vacancy Announcement, Prospect Ranger District, Ranger Position"

- On-going file contains vacancy announcements and outreach statements for various positions on the Rogue River N.F., primarily District Rangers and Supervisors. These announcements give a broad overview of responsibilities and skills required for these positions.

K-47
1999-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"U.S.D.A. Forest Service Merit Promotion"

- On-going file; miscellaneous position descriptions that are informative about the Rogue River N.F.
L. PERSONAL MEMOIRS and MISC. HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS

This file is largely composed of correspondence that contains personal remembrances by retired Forest Service personnel, and local historical accounts; it also includes records dealing with past Forest Service history projects. It does not include the transcripts of oral history interviews with former F.S. employees; these are held in the C.R. Job File. *

L-1
1934-59
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Correspondence - Forest History," I-Studies (Historical Information), Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

- The material is interesting in that this particular aspect of the Forest's "cultural resource management" program (i.e., Forest history) dates back at least to the 1930s, and that it was the result of Washington Office direction. Supervisors were directed to collect information on local Indians, early mining and ranching, as well as early-day Forest Service activities.

L-2
1938
PORT, Lee C.
"Dutchman Peak History," I-Studies (Historical Information), Medford, Oregon. (1p)

- "Story of the "Dutchman" miner who froze to death on the Siskiyou Crest in the 19th century.

L-3
1938
SARGINSON, John W.
"Story of Dan Pederson and the Brush Mountain Lookout," I-Studies (Historical Information, Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (5p)

- Narrative of Pederson's early lookout career and his construction of the lookout tree at Brush Mountain with spiral ladder and counter-weighted "elevator."

*Relevant current file designations: 1680, 1690, 2360
KUHNS, John C.

"Memo to Forest Supervisor from Ass't. Regional Forester," (March 14, 1940), I-Studies (Historical Information), Portland, Oregon. (1p)

-Deals with Regional efforts to encourage each National Forest to compile an administrative history.

WILLAMETTE NATIONAL FOREST

"History of the Willamette National Forest to 1940," Eugene, Oregon. (14p)

-Brief administrative history of this Forest; mentions various persons who also served on the Crater National Forest.

PORT, Lee C.

"Notes on Historical Events - Applegate Ranger District," I-Studies (Historical Information), Medford, Oregon. (15p)

-Brief historical background on numerous persons, places, and events of the Applegate River drainage, compiled by District's veteran Ranger (about 20 years in that position); has proved to be a generally reliable source of background material.

HOLST, John D.

"Letter to Forest Supervisor Janouch" (Jan. 21, 1946), Diamond Lake, Oregon. (2p)

-Details background of the Doug Ingram Tree in the Butte Falls Ranger District, gives events in Ingram's life; additional memos and relevant clippings are attached. (See also items L-20 and L-31.)

BUCK, C. J.

"Letter to Forest Supervisor Janouch" (March 4, 1949), Portland, Oregon. (8p)

-Reminiscences of early supervisor of Crater National Forest. Refers to various personnel, including S. Swenning..."a native...and the best woodsman I ever travelled with...Years later he became a well-known frontiersman, guide and explorer" in Alaska.
IRELAND, Orlin L.
"Draft - Biography of Henry Ireland," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (3p)
-Gives Ireland's duty stations on the Cascade Forest Reserve (South Division).

HOLST, John D.
"Letter to Janie V. Smith, Administrative Assistant" (Apr. 3, 1951), Butte Falls, Oregon. (3p)
-Reminiscences of early Forest Service Ranger, construction of Big Elk G.S. (1907), trail from Skeeter's Swamp to Fish Lake, duty station at Perk's Pasture, timber cruise of P-and-E railroad right-of-way across the Cascades, etc.

MERRIT, Melvin L.
"Letter to Forest Supervisor Brown" (Dec. 7, 1959), Portland, Oregon. (2p)
-Background on Sam Swenning, Deputy Supervisor of Crater National Forest.

PEACHEY, Ernest C.
"Letter to Forest Supervisor Brown" (Nov. 23, 1959), Baring, Washington. (2p)
-Duty stations of Ernest and Albert Peachey, 1910-1920s.

WHITNEY, Horace G.
"Letter to Forest Supervisor Brown" (Nov. 17, 1959), Cathedral City, California. (3p)
-Reminiscences of early Applegate District Ranger; reference to ..."one-room combined office and living quarters in the middle of the alfalfa patch at Star," where he and his new bride evidently lived until larger living quarters were built in 1914 (renovated and moved upriver in 1977 as a private residence). Note: The one-room Ranger Station was long used as a storage shed at the Star Ranger Station complex.
EBERLY, H. J.
"Letter to Forest Supervisor Brown" (June 8, 1960), Dunedin, Florida. (2p)

-Mentions early Forest Service (c.1911) personnel, including "Andy Poole...who could shoot...I’ve often seen him take a pistol in each hand and when 2 cans were tossed out he would keep them jumping and bouncing. When it came to relating wild tales about the West and animals, he had no equal."

KERBY, Anah R.
"Letter to Forest Supervisor Brown" (April 1, 1960), Eugene, Oregon. (2p)

-Remembrance of the writer’s husband, Edward Kerby, and his career on the Crater National Forest; 1909-1911 seasons at Bessie Rock; 1912; transferred to Odessa (now Winema National Forest) until 1919.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Distribution List - Volume II of Forest History," Medford, Oregon.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Memo - Forest Participation in the American Bicentennial Celebration," 1660 - VIS, Medford, Oregon. (2p)

-Gives suggested topics for local historical presentations by the Forest Service.

BARTRUM, S. C.
"History of Early Forest Work" (thermofax typescript), Roseburg, Oregon. (100p; some pages missing)

-Recollections of the early days of the Forest, under the General Land Office (then called the Cascade Forest Reserve - South Division), c. 1899-1907. Interesting anecdotes regarding "Indian trails," deserted trapper cabins, hiring requirements for G.L.O. Rangers, "squatters," Prineville sheepmen on the Rogue-Umpqua Divide. Attachments include G.L.O. Commissioner Binger Hermann’s testimonial of Bartrum’s service.
L-19
1908-34
GRIBBLE, John E.

-Project diaries with day-by-day and year-by-year accounts of Gribble’s activities. (Now held at Southern Oregon Historical Society, Medford.) See item L-41.

L-20
1920
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Contains a memorial tribute to Douglas C. Ingram, Range Examiner on the Crater N.F., who was killed on a forest fire near Camas Creek, Washington. (See also items L-7 and L-31.)

L-21
1934
GRIBBLE, John E.
"Reminiscences - Moon Prairie Guard Station," Ashland, Oregon. (3p)

-Brief notes on homesteaders, cattle men, and early FS employees in the "Dead Indian country," east of Ashland.

L-22
1968
WEBB, Robert B.
"Letter to C. C. Ellis (concerning history of 1945 Butte Fork airplane crash)," (7/22/68), Star Ranger Station, Oregon. (2p)

-Also includes photocopies of 1945 newspaper articles on this event.

L-23
1901-05
BARTRUM, Smith C.
"Miscellaneous Papers and Early Forest Service Recollections," Roseburg, Oregon. (40+p)

-Various memoirs, correspondence, and official documents dealing with Bartrum’s career as a Forest Reserve (1901-1905) and National Forest (1906-?) Ranger. Bartrum was supervisor of what later became the Rogue River National Forest; (not as much area-specific information as item L-18).
L-24
1981
VON STEIN, Hal M.
"Letter to Forest Service," Napa, California. (1p)

-Brief recollections, in a humorous vein, of Von Stein's long career as a fire guard
and lookout on the Rogue River National Forest.

L-25
n.d.
WALKER, Gordon Jesse
"Reminiscences," Prospect, Oregon. (20+p)

-Recollections of various trips (ca. 1950s-70s) in the high country of the Cascades,
by the Forest's horse-packer; especially into the Sky Lakes area; includes Walker's
obituary of Big Red, long-time Government mule. Includes 1995 letter referring to
various books/stories he has written.

L-26
n.d.
SANDOZ, Paul E., Jr.
"Readiness for Fighting Forest Fires" and other stories, Denver, Colorado. (10+p)

-Recollections of early twentieth-century people, places, and events in the Elk Creek
country of the Prospect Ranger District; includes discussion of the Hall's Point Fire
and "how Sandoz Gap got its name."

L-27
1960
THIRTY YEAR CLUB

-Periodical publication of FS retirees; collected issues include brief biographies of
the following Forest personnel: John Gribble, Sim Jarvi, Martin Erickson, William
Jones, Maurice Tedrow, Bert Nason, Sam Swenning, Laurence Jolley.

L-28
1908-11
GRIBBLE, John E.

-Contains appointment certificates, correspondence, promotion
certificates, travel vouchers, etc. for Ranger Gribble.
L-29
1908-09
STANLEY, Fred
"Forest Service Work Diary," Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon.

-Segments of daily diaries, with accounts of Stanley's work.

L-30
1942-43
HARTLEY, Laura E.
"AWS"

-Story told by Laura Hartley of the time she and her husband were "Aircraft Warning Service" lookouts on Butler Butte Lookout (Rogue-Umpqua Divide) during World War II.

-Contains copies of photos, newspaper articles, food ration books, and various official letters/certificates.

L-31
1994
LIND, Greg D.
"An Early Forest Service Botanist," Idaho City Ranger Dist., Idaho.

-Story published in the "History Line Newsletter" (winter 1994) about Douglas C. Ingram, an early Forest Service range ecologist. Covers his work as a botanist in the PNW, and his death in the Camas Creek Fire (1929). (See also items L-7 and L-20.) (4 pgs.)

L-32
1993
SYDOR, Marcia LeDuc
"Home, Home On the Rogue," Union Creek, Oregon.

-Memories of the LeDuc family and life in their Union Creek summer home. Memories include: the building of their summer home/cabin, which was started in the 1930s; assorted family stories from ca. 1935-55 era; flora and fauna of the area; a 1992 "fish story"; photos; copies of various correspondences. (64 pgs., copied with permission from Alysse Trimble Manning [co-author])

L-33
1994
SHEPARD, Fred

Letter to newspaper, written in rememberance of Harold "Red" Thomas, Ashland District Ranger from the 1940s to the late 1970s.
L-34  
n.d.  
VARIOUS  
"Forest Service Career Summaries"  
-Newspaper articles and other information about current RRNF employees’ careers (e.g., promotion announcements, etc.)

L-35  
1949  
YALE UNIVERSITY  
-Obituary record of Harold Day Foster, who died in Nov., 1947. Foster was Deputy Supervisor of Crater National Forest from 1904-17, and was supervisor of various other Pacific Northwest Forests. He was the brother of Marian Gribble of Medford, who was the wife of John Gribble (Ashland District Ranger).

L-36  
1964-82  
KELLOGG, Catherine Gribble Lynch-  
"Metasequoia," Medford, Oregon.  
-Various letters and documents written in 1964 and 1982 between Viola Oberson, and Catherine Kellogg discussing the Metasequoia tree (formerly believed to be extinct), a deciduous conifer. File also contains a copy of the July-Sept. 1976 "Botanical Review," published by the New York Botanical Garden. Article discusses history of the rare tree, and includes information on retired Ashland R.D. Ranger Gribble’s interest and involvement in growing the species.

L-37  
1995-  
VARIOUS  
-Contains various articles, obituary notices, retirement announcements, and other items about RRNF employees.
MATTOX, Levi Harper


-Levi Mattox's memoir relates his life in southern Oregon: teaching at the Mt. Pitt School, the local Butte Creek residents (Parker, Beal, Tungate families, etc.), Dr. Geary of Medford, life and events in the Mt. Pitt School vicinity. Covers approximately four years, between 1887 and 1891, at which time his family moved to Nebraska.

KROUSE, Myrtle (compiler)

"Oliver V. Matthews" file.

-Various letters, misc. documents, newspaper clippings, and magazine articles about "large, rare, or unusual" trees, written by, or about botanist Oliver V. Matthews, who was active on the Rogue River N.F. for many years. The correspondence was written to Mr. Al Hobart (botanist) and Mr. and Mrs. Francis A. Krouse. Myrtle Krouse donated these documents to the RRNF Historical Records Collection in 1996.

Specific topics include: Miller Lake vicinity (botanical "Magic Circle"), the world's largest Brewer's (weeping) spruce (near Oregon Caves), "World's Largest Incense Cedar," Oregon's cypress trees, among others.

Also includes assorted maps, sketches, newspaper clippings, and magazine articles on trees, botanical areas (i.e., the Kalmiopsis Wilderness), "Biggest" Douglas-fir, Oliver V. Matthews's life, the "Dawn Redwood (Metasequoia glyptostroberdes), a copy of the 1961 AFA's Social Register of Big Trees, and some photos of trees.

CHRISWELL, Harold C. (Chris)

"Memoirs," Bellingham, Washington

-This privately produced document contains a portion of Mr. Chriswell's memoirs of his Forest Service career (1933-1971) that pertains to his years on the RRNF (1950-52).

-He recalls the heavy snowfall at Union Creek, and the Forest Service employees living there; some discussion of the typical workload, briefly mentioning mining claim practices on the Union Creek Flat and how they interfered with timber sale planning. He also mentions the numerous fires around the Buzzard Mine (1951), George [Duncan] (who shot a State Patrolman), the Rogue-Umpqua Divide, and the diesel power plant at Union Creek. (9 pgs. text with photos)
ALVORD, Sam


- Article/story on Ranger Gribble, about his Forest Service career, using his 47 pocket-sized diaries for reference material.

- Article highlights some of the more memorable points in his life/career (ie.; marriage, start with FS, dealings with Zechariah Alexander, fire fighting, etc.)

(3 pgs.)
M. FOREST NEWSLETTERS and DIRECTORIES

This file includes early-through-recent issues of Crater (and Rogue River) National Forest newsletters, written by and for Forest Service employees. It also contains personnel directories of recent years (i.e., subsequent to Vol. 2 of Forest history).

M-1
1909-12
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
*The Crater Ranger*, Volume 1 - No. 2, 4, 6, 7 and 8; Volume 2 - No. 1-5 and 7-10; Volume 3 - No. 1-4 and 6-11; Volume 4 (Nov.); Medford, Oregon.

-Invaluable source of anecdotes about Forest Service personnel and activities for the very early period.

M-2
1910-11
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST
*"Personnel Notes and Diary Extracts,"* Medford, Oregon. (12p)

-Details of the activities of various Forest Service employees, 1908-1911.

M-3
1938-41
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
*The Rogues*, Volume I - No. 1-4; Volume II - No. 1-4; Volume III - No. 1-4; Volume IV - No. 1-2; Medford, Oregon.

-Contains "news" items written by Forest Service personnel stationed at various Ranger Stations, Guard Stations, lookouts and the Supervisor's Office. Some good, "informal" information on CCC activities is included.

M-4
1947-49
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
*The Rogues* (1947 - July and August; 1948 - September and October; 1949 - June July and August), Medford, Oregon.

-Similar to preceding item; deals with post-War events (e.g., accelerated timber harvesting, mining claim "boom," etc.)

* Relevant current file designations: 1690, 6100
M-5
1951
PORT, Lee C.
"Letter to Supervisor Jolley" (Apr. 1, 1951), Jacksonville, Oregon. (1p)

-List of Applegate District Rangers, 1908-1946.

M-6
1961-72
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Directories of Personnel," Medford, Oregon.

-By SO and District; giving names, titles, and home addresses; also includes personnel lists drawn from Vol. II of Forest History; list of all Rangers, 1900-1967; and sample personnel data form AD-325 (1964).

M-7
1967-68
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
Rogue's Galley (December 1967 through July 1968), Medford, Oregon.

-Forest newsletter of the period.

M-8
1968- present
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Forest Telephone Directories" (Supervisor's Office), Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file- information in this item is useful for identifying full time and some part-time employees for any given year.

M-9
1972- 1991
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
Forest News, Medford, Oregon.

-Semi-monthly newsletter; contains a wide variety of "news."

M-10
n.d.
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST

-Day-by-day occurrences (fires, projects) and annual personnel rosters.
M-11
1973
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
1973-The Greensheet (monthly Regional newsletter), Portland, Oregon.

This file contains only those issues that contain articles about the Rogue River N.F.

M-12
1923-40
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
Six-Twenty-six, North Pacific (Pacific Northwest) Region, Portland, Oregon.

-Regional newsletter of the 1920s-40s; photocopies of issues/pages dealing with the Crater/Rogue River NF (contains a number of "human interest"-type items).

M-13
1982-
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF FEDERAL EMPLOYEES

- On-going file of newsletters and misc. material concerning the NFFE Union local.

M-14
1957-1966
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Names and birthdates of unappointed Forest employees," Medford, Oregon.

-Cumulative list; beginning dates of employement unknown.

M-15
1992-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Rogue River Currents," and "Up Front," Medford, Oregon

- Forest newsletter (published quarterly); consolidates "Forest Plan Update"/'Forest News'/"Forest Facts" into one publication.

M-16
1992
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST, MALHEUR NATIONAL FOREST

"Intermountain Express" Newsletter

- Information sharing for employees (and their families) who were detailed to the Malheur N.F. for the "Genesis Program" (Blue Mountain Restoration Project).
M-17
1996-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"The Seedling," Medford, Oregon

-RRNF Natural Resources Education Newsletter; published quarterly. Contains
"upcoming events, presentation tips, and excerpts or annotated descriptions of recent
publications."

M-18
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Supervisors & Rangers." Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file- contains the names and dates of terms served by the Forest
Supervisors and District Rangers.
N. NEWSPAPER ARTICLES - FOREST SERVICE-RELATED

This file is a collection of articles from local newspapers which deal with National Forest projects and other Forest Service-related topics. *

N-1
1947-48
MEDFORD MAIL TRIBUNE
"Clippings," collected by Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon.

- Divided into following sections: Recreation, Range Management, Personnel, Wildlife, Fire, Timber Management, Miscellaneous. While many articles are of national or regional scope, most deal with local events and problems. Related story of White City development; discusses post-War timber sales; Applegate District’s "wild horse herd"; "Two-Bits" (dog that fell 600' off of Whiskey Peak, twice in one winter), etc.

N-2
1960-70
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Clippings" (various local newspapers), Medford, Oregon.

- Articles and press releases dealing with various aspects of the daily and long-range management of the Rogue River National Forest in particular, and the National Forest System in general. (Does not include "historical interest" articles which relate to historic sites or events within the Forest; these are held with the various on-agency historical and archaeological reports; i.e., not included as part of the archive collection).

N-3
1970-76
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Clippings" (various local newspapers), Medford, Oregon.

- Similar and subsequent to preceding item.

*Relevant current file designations: 1650, 1680
N-4
1977-present
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Clippings" (various local newspapers), Medford, Oregon.
-Same as above, to be kept current; includes press releases (on-going file)

N-5
1967
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Ashland Tidings - Index of FS-related articles, 1953-64," Ashland, Oregon. (7p)

N-6
1974
MEDFORD MAIL TRIBUNE/ASHLAND DAILY TIDINGS
"Newspaper Accounts of the '74' Flood," Medford, Oregon.
-Clippings of articles on the 1974 flood damage to Ashland Creek and elsewhere.

N-7
various dates
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous clippings of historical interest from various newspapers," Oregon.
-Includes: Medford Mail Tribune, 11/5/1944, front page story, murder, suicide of James P. Jasper and family of Butte Falls, Oregon; MMT, 3/22/1928, 8 pgs., suicide story of Butte Falls banker George W. Barker; MMT, 3/23/1928, 10 pgs., front page picture of George W. Barker. (this is a holding file for similar items)

N-8
1965
ROGUE PUBLISHING COMPANY
"From the Mountains to the Sea - Flood and Disaster," Medford, Oregon.
-Special edition publication of newspaper articles and photos documenting the damage done in No. California and So. Oregon during the flood of 1964. Photos were taken throughout the area between the Prospect vicinity and Shady Cove, the Rogue River Valley to Salem, Grants Pass to the mouth of the Klamath and Smith Rivers, as well as many places in between. Stories included in the publication cover such things as a dog sled team rescuing an elderly couple during a blizzard near Ft. Jones, Calif., and a black angus steer named Capt. Courageous who survived the flood by riding a clump of log debris down-stream into the Crescent City Harbor, where he was rescued. The last page of the publication is a collection of non-flood-related photos showing various vacation spots. (24 pgs.)
VARIABLES COMMUNITIES

"Newsletters," Oregon

O. LAND EXCHANGE AND ACQUISITION

This consists of miscellaneous files and reports dealing with the Forest Service land exchange programs. * See also the G and K files.

O-1
1918
FOSTER, Harold D.

-Early version of subsequent "O and C Addition" reports (Crater National Forest, 1919-21). Good background information on local ranches (cattle, sheep and goats), communities, mills, etc., in the Neil Creek, Upper Bear Creek, and Green Springs areas.

O-2
1919-21
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST

-Deals with proposal to add various revested Oregon-and-California Railroad Grant lands to the Forest. Brief overview of economic resources, township-by-township physical descriptions.

O-3
1919-58
CRATER (ROGUE RIVER) NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous files - Land Exchanges," (L-Boundaries, L-Exchange, L-Acquisition, L-Status), Medford, Oregon. (0.7 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C. Box #59657)

-Files include records relative to O&C and other land exchanges of the 1920s, as well as later, smaller acquisitions.

* Relevant current file designations: 2700, 5400, 5500.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

"Files - Land Exchange Proposals," L-Boundaries, Medford, Oregon.
(0.5 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C. Box #20407)

Various files deal with O&C revested lands, Ashland Watershed, City of Medford-Willow Creek Addition, Crater Lake National Park addition (proposed), Dead Indian Soda Springs; includes correspondence, timber cruises, etc.

CRATER (ROGUE RIVER) NATIONAL FOREST

"Files - Land Acquisition," L-Acquisition, Medford, Oregon.
(1.5 linear feet; returned to Federal Record Center, 1978, in F.R.C. Boxes #20405 and #20403)

Land exchange and acquisition files, including City of Medford, Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., Medford Corporation and others. Many files contain the original cruise cards and 6"=1 mile reconnaissance maps with timber types shown. Most files date between 1930 and 1950.

SPROAT, W. J.


Deals with a second (or third?) round of proposals for Forest Service control of O&C revested lands. Resources and economic developments are described. Majority of land in the particular proposal was in the Applegate River and Elk Creek drainages.

RANKIN, Hugh B. and other misc. correspondence

"Boundary Adjustment Report (Proposed Addition to Crater Lake National Park), Union Creek Area," L-Boundaries, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (9+p map, scale: 1"=4 miles)

Gives timber volume estimates, by section, for lands proposed for addition to Crater Lake National Park (Union Creek area, east to present Park boundary; 18,500 acres). Report also mentions current uses of the parcel (huckleberry picking, roads, etc.) Brief discussion of likely routes of potential logging railroad. Recommends that the addition not be approved. (See also Item C-8.) Also includes 1920-30s correspondence regarding expansion of Crater Lake National Park into what is now Sky Lakes Wilderness (good early discussion of what is now Sky Lakes, including Forest Service favorable comments of backcountry recreation potential of the area.)
O-8
1926-36
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Correspondence and Other Documents Relating to Proposed Crater Lake National Park Expansion," (Umpqua and Rogue River National Forests), Roseburg and Medford, Oregon. (50+p)
-Forest Service correspondence dealing with National Park Service attempt to expand Crater Lake National Park to include Forest Service-administered lands. Includes testimony of public hearing at Diamond Lake; "moderated" by National Park Service Director Mather and USFS Chief Greely.

O-9
1929
RANDS, E. P., and George L. Drake
"Report and Appraisal - Medford City Watershed Addition," L-Boundaries, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (8p + 2 ownership maps, scale: 1"=2 miles)
-Section-by-section appraisal of the timber values of O&C lands in the Fourbit Creek and Willow Creek drainages, which were added to the Forest in 1928.

O-10
1929
RANKIN, Hugh B.
"Record of Desirable Additions to the Crater National Forest," L-Boundaries, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (4p)
- Correspondence dealing with the eventual addition of McCallister and Dead Indian Soda Springs to the National Forest. Additions were desired from a recreation-enhancement viewpoint. See also items G-9 and G-16.

O-11
1930
BROWN, Lee P.
"Report - Neil Creek Addition," L-Boundaries, Crater National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (4p + map)
-Inventory of physical and economic characteristics of 160-acre tract in the upper Neil Creek drainage (this parcel is still in private ownership).
CRATER NATIONAL FOREST

"Bill to Add Certain Lands to the Crater National Forest," (copy), L-Boundaries, Medford, Oregon. (10+p)

-Deals with successful Forest Service proposal for adding high recreation or scenic-value lands to the Forest. Section-by-section notes/maps are included; most land was located in Applegate River drainage, some parcels were located on the main stem of the Rogue River.

RANKIN, Hugh B.


-Long-range planning document; includes record of desirable extensions by Township/Range, giving characteristics of various parcels.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

"File - Butte Falls Site, Purchase," I-Acquisition, Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

-Deals with Forest Service lease and purchase of Butte Falls Administrative Site. Mention of land dealings with Owen-Oregon and Butte Falls Sugar Pine Lumber Companies.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

"Land Acquisition Plan," L-Lands, Medford, Oregon. (20+p)

-Gives goals of land acquisition program for whole Forest and by Ranger District; provides information on timber values of various areas.

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

"Correspondence File, City of Ashland Land Exchange," Medford, Oregon.

-Material deals with "exchange" of about 1 1/2 sections of land at the lower end of the City of Ashland Watershed.
O-17
1953-72
APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT
- Contains reports, correspondence, and photos (including pre-Forest Service improvements).

O-18
1902
PINCHOT, Gifford
"Letters to Mr. Will G. Steel of Portland, Oregon," Washington, D.C. (2p)
- Discusses Pinchot’s opinion as to why a National Park should be established at Crater Lake.

O-19
1925-26
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
"Crater Lake National Park Extension," Washington, D.C.
- Contains 1920s correspondence, reports, and newspaper articles discussing proposals to expand Crater Lake N.P. boundaries to include the present Sky Lakes Wilderness. Newspaper articles date 1968 and 1988. Also contains a map of 1925-26 range allotments within the Sky Lakes Wilderness, and a 1925-26 map of timber/land-types and boundaries of the same area.
P. COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

This file contains Forest-level plans, documents, and other material dealing with Forest Service computer systems. It includes only items of broad-scope interest.

P-1
1983

PETERTON, R. MAX
"Challenges and Opportunities: Are We Ready for the '80s?," (Speech delivered to the Society of American Foresters, Ames, Iowa), USDA-Forest Service, Washington, D.C. (10p)

-Text of speech dealing with computerization of Forest Service data systems; lead-in includes reference to 1911 Crater N.F. purchase of adding machine and the FS reaction to it.

P-2
1983

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE
(43p)

-Includes definitions, concepts, organizational relationships, etc.

P-3
1998

ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Transition from the Data General computers to the IBM computer system," Medford, Oregon

This ongoing file contains information regarding the switch of computer systems from "DG" to IBM. Includes status reports and a diagram illustrating how the IBM filing structure will operate.
Q. J. HERBERT STONE NURSERY

This file contains very general information (e.g., public brochures) about the operations of the J. Herbert Stone (formerly Medford Forest) Nursery.

Q-1
1979
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Medford Forest Nursery," Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

-Public information brochure (and "flyer" used at 1979 dedication ceremony), giving background and statistics.

Q-2
1982
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"J. Herbert Stone Nursery," Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

-Updated and expanded version of Item Q-1.

Q-3
1982
BARTLETT, Gary L.
"Site Planning as a Landscape Management Tool," Rogue River National Forest, Medford, Oregon. (6p)

-Brief discussion of landscape architecture/site planning techniques as applied to the design of the J. Herbert Stone Nursery.

Q-4
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Rules of conduct, orientation information, etc. (1983)

Q-5
n.d.
USDA-FOREST SERVICE

-Miscellaneous biographical information on former Regional Forester, namesake of RRNF tree seedling nursery.
Q-6
1985
CIM ASSOCIATES
"News Stories and House Moving," Medford, Oregon.

-Videotape on moving of McCredie House from Nursery to private land on Old Stage Rd. (in oversize collection).

Q-7
1988
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"J. Herbert Stone Nursery," Medford, Oregon. (foldout)

-Updated and expanded version of item Q-1.

Q-8
n.d.
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Activities schedule for annual open house at nursery. (1 pg.)
R. MISCELLANEOUS FILE

This file contains miscellaneous documents that do not fall within the previously listed categories.

R-1
1990-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Miscellaneous Correspondence," Medford, Oregon.

-Ongoing file of Forest "pink sheets," selected by Forest Historian from internal and out-going correspondence that is not related to administrative history or specific Forest functional area (e.g., timber, recreation)

R-2
1992-
HEADWATERS
"Headwaters," Ashland, Oregon.

-Ongoing file- Miscellaneous documents and journals on environmental concerns as presented by local environmentalist group.

R-3
1993
WILDCRAFTERS
"Wildcrafters News," Butte Falls, Oregon.

-Newsletter published in Butte Falls, and funded by a grant from the Forest Service. Newsletter is a "community effort to promote economic diversity in the forests surrounding us." (4 pgs.)

R-4
1993
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Misc. "Environmentalist" Documents"

-Ongoing holding file; contains copies of press release regarding a letter from the Ancient Forest Alliance condemning the Forest Service and demanding the replacement of Chief Dale Robertson, and the rebuttal letter from the Chief defending the professionalism of the Forest Service employees. (5 pgs.) Also contains misc. environmentalist publications, articles, bulletins, etc., protesting Forest Service logging activities. Included threatening poster to Ashland Ranger Linda Duffy concerning the Hazred Timber Sale.
R-5
1993
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-Ongoing file of documents pertaining to the Applegate Partnership Project. Containing newsletters, announcements, progress reports, meeting notes, etc. Applegate Partnership is a partnership between the Forest Service, the Bureau of Land Management, the local community, and the Rogue Institute for Ecology and Economy.

R-6
1994-
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST

-Various pamphlets and articles on the USDA-RRNF Ameri-Corps program, a "domestic Peace Corps" for young adults. Participants quartered at Star Gulch (Applegate) and worked on various projects throughout the Forest.

R-7
1995
VARIOUS

-Contains various articles, announcements, and "posters" dealing with environmental issues (i.e.; logging) produced by groups such as "Friends of the Greensprings,"Earth First," etc.

R-8
1995
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-On-going holding file for misc. heritage resource and tribal issues on National Forest lands. Includes article and letters pertaining to the repatriation of the "Skyline Site" artifacts to the Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe Indians.
S. Reorganizational Projects

This file contains documents pertaining to the changes that have and are occurring with the structure and "operating procedures" of the Rogue River National Forest. It includes "The Mission," "Opportunity Statements," "The Journey," "Strategic Planning," consolidation with the Siskiyou N.F., etc.

S-1
1993
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Pre-Summit Tour," Medford, Oregon.

-Various documents pertaining Secretary of the Interior, Bruce Babbitt's pre-Forest Summit field tour.

S-2
1993
U.S. FOREST SERVICE

-A tri-folded "poster" of the Forest Service "Mission" statement

S-3
1993
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Forest Opportunity Statements," Medford, Oregon.

-File containing various opportunity statements from the Districts, J.H. Stone Nursery, and the Supervisor's Office. The purpose of the opportunity statements were to gather ideas from the Forest Service employees and the Public on what direction the Forest should go in, and how to involve the Forest and the communities in working together.

S-4
1993
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Journey So Far," Medford, Oregon.

-Copy of "flip chart" notes about the "Journey" taken at a Forest RDMA meeting. (5 pgs.)
S-5
1993-94
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Strategic Planning Teams," Medford, Oregon

-File containing various documents, notes, and team reports. Teams were formed to find the best ways to implement organizational changes in the move towards reorganization and the CARE Area concept. Also contains Final Report by Transition Team.

S-6
1994
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Rogue River N.F. Fiscal Year 95 Emphasis Items," Medford, Oregon

-List of the emphasis items outlined by John Lowe (Regional Forester) for the Region to follow. List included six additional items developed by the RRNF. Regional list includes: AMA's, watershed analysis, watershed restoration, and Forest health. RRNF's additional items include: common database development, AmeriCorps, access and travel, "Forest Journey," monitoring, as well as, grants, agreements, and partnerships. Document also includes a "brainstorm" list of emphasis items and evaluation criteria. (11 pgs)

S-7
1994
U.S. FOREST SERVICE
"Forest Service Reinvention Plan," Washington, D.C.

-Letter from Jack Ward Thomas (Chief of USFS) containing summary of the Reinvention Report approved by Secretary Espy. It outlines recent past and future changes in the structure of the Forest Service throughout all Regions. (11 pgs)

S-8
1995
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"CARE Areas, Journey, Strategic Planning, etc." Medford, Oregon.

-Ongoing holding file; contains various notes from the Forest's CARE Area and CARE Board meetings, ODMT (Organizational Development Management Team) notes and reports, workforce board reports, etc. Includes Q & A's from the 1995 "All Forest Meeting" and 1996 "Feedback" report from ODMT questionnaire.
S-9
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Collocation of Rogue River N.F. and Siskiyou N.F. Supervisors Offices."
Medford, Oregon.

-On-going file- memo, etc. sent out to R.R.N.F. and S.N.F. employees, regarding the reasons and goals of collocating the Supervisors offices into a unified office located in Medford.

S-10
ROGUE RIVER NATIONAL FOREST
"Reduction in S.O. office space." Medford, Oregon.

-A memo from Forest Supervisor Jim Gladen, discussing options exploring the reduction of building lease costs.
The "T" and "U" files currently are left open for the addition of other major subjects headings.

NOTE ON THE ORGANIZATION OF THE PHOTOGRAPH COLLECTION

The historical photograph collection is arranged into five major files (V through Z). The first four files are arranged by current (1982) Ranger Districts. Each District file is further divided into six major sections (each of which has been given an item number):

(1) *Forest Service Projects and Activities* (through World War II):
- road, trail and bridge construction; timber management activities; range management activities; recreation developments; etc.

(2) *Non-Forest Service, Structures, Projects and Activities within or near the National Forest*:
- homestead and mining cabins/claims; irrigation and other water developments; range improvements and grazing scenes; logging/milling activities and equipment; campers; etc.

(3) *Fire*:
- lookout structures; fire schools; forest fire and post-fire) scenes; burned-area rehabilitation projects; etc.

(4) *Forest Service Administrative Sites/Structures*:
- ranger stations; guard stations; warehouses; residences, etc.

(5) *"Scenery" and Miscellany*:
- general forest vistas and natural features; unusual tree specimens; overgrazed lands; flood damage; etc.

(6) *Forest Service Projects, Equipment and Personnel* (post-World War II):
- road, bridge and culvert construction; timber management (log scaling, reforestation); campground developments; miscellaneous equipment and District personnel.
The Z file is grouped into three sections: (1) General (Forest activities and scenery); (2) Miscellaneous Structures and Equipment (Supervisor’s Office, Forest Service groups and individuals). Each photograph has an individual catalog number (i.e., file letter, subject-section number, and photo number) which is unique to it.
V. PHOTOGRAPHS - APPLEGATE RANGER DISTRICT

V-1  Forest Service Projects and Activities (through World War II)

1 - Trail construction, Windy Peak Trail; 1917
2 - Windy Peak Trail; 1917
3 - Middle Fork Trail, with Boy Scouts hiking; 1927
4&5 - Telephone line stringing project, near Star R.S.; 1919
   (2 views)
6&7 - Road construction, Upper Applegate Road; 1926 (2 views)
7.1 - Road construction, Little Applegate Road, CCC crew; c.1936
8 - Thompson Creek Road; 1944
9 - Middle Fork Bridge, with Boy Scouts; 1927 (dup.)
10 - Middle Fork Bridge, with Boy Scouts; 1927 (looking down from trail)
11&12 - Middle Fork Bridge; 1941 (2 views)
13 - Suspension bridge across Applegate River, near Star Ranger Station; 1918
13.1 - Swinging bridge on the Applegate River
14 - Bridge A35, built across Carberry Creek by Army Engineers; 1943 (351st Regiment)
15 - Bridge A51, built across McKee Gulch by Army Engineers; 1943
16 - Bridge on lower Squaw Creek, built by Army Engineers; 1943
17 - Bridge A50, built over Squaw Creek at Dividend Bar by Army Engineers; 1943 (shows helmeted officers, posing "at ease")
18 - Bridge A50, Squaw Creek; 1943
19&20 - Bridge on Carberry Creek Road #408, built by Army Engineers; 1943 (2 views)
21 - Bridge A35-1, built over Carberry Creek by Army Engineers; 1943
22 - Bridge A44, built over Elliott Creek at Hutton by Army Engineers; 1943
23 - Bridge A46, built over Elliott Creek at Joe Bar by Army Engineers; 1943
23.2 - McKee Bridge (with neg.)
24&25 - "Tool House," Butte Fork Trail (built c. 1935); c. 1973
   (2 views)
25.1-2 - Butte Fork Tool House (2 views); c.1976
25.3 - Butte Fork Tool House; c.1973
25.4 - Butte Fork Trail, California Conservation Corp; 1986
25.5 - Butte Fork Tool House. Forest Supervisor, Harv Seely in doorway, and two companions. Ca. 1971
26 - Matney Gulch Experimental Area; 1916 (shows fence line)
27 - Ranger Lee Port nailing up sign; c. 1925 (salt log notice)
28 - Ranger Lee Port with horses at Yellowjacket Spring; c. 1925 (shows water trough)
29 - Ranger Lee Port with horse; c. 1925 (at Yellowjacket water trough)
30 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, entrance sign; 1936 (developed by CCC, 1935-36)
30.1 - Entrance to McKee Bridge Forest Camp w/McKee Covered Bridge in the background. Taken in 1965.
31 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, rustic-type stone-lined stove; 1936.
32 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, privy with bark siding; 1936
33 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, foot-bridge across irrigation ditch; c. 1936
34 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, foot-bridge across irrigation ditch; c. 1945
35 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, exterior - community kitchen structure; c. 1939
35.1 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, CCC community kitchen structure; 1993
35.2 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, CCC community kitchen (interior); 1993
36 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, interior - community kitchen; c. 1939 (dup.)
36.1 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, picnic party at community kitchen; c. 1930s
37 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, playground equipment - slide; c. 1940 (2 views)
38 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, playground equipment - swings; c. 1940
39 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, rock-lined, "sunken" campfire area; c. 1939
40 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, flood-damaged picnic tables, 1955
41 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, USFS life preserver at swimming hole; c. 1939
42 - Wrangle Camp, exterior - community kitchen; 1937 (built by CCC, 1936)
42.1 - Wrangle Snow Shelter; c. 1940s (?)
42.2 - Wrangle Camp CCC Shelter; 1969
42.3 - Wrangle Shelter; 1981
43 - Wrangle Camp, exterior - community kitchen; 1959
44 - Wrangle Camp, view across meadow to community kitchen; 1957
44.1 - Wrangle Camp, CCC Shelter; 1993
44.2 - Wrangle Camp, mortared-stone stove remnants (Terry Lee in wheelchair); 1993
44.3 - Wrangle Camp, hand-operated water pump (J. McKelligot, USFS); 1993
45 - Beaver-Sulphur Forest Camp, entrance sign; 1937
46 - Beaver-Sulphur Forest Camp, general view of site; 1937
47 - Beaver-Sulphur Forest Camp, dam and swimming pool; 1937
48 - Beaver-Sulphur Forest Camp, dam; 1937 (close-up)(2 views)
49 - Beaver-Sulphur Forest Camp, rustic-type stone-lined stove; 1937
50 - Sucker Gap Trail Shelter; c. 1968 (built by CCC, c. 1936, on Siskiyou N.F.) (2 views)
51 - Middle Fork, Cedar Bark Shelter; 1915
52 - Wrangle Camp, view of shelter; ca. 1938.
53 - Silver Fork Basin, road scene; ca. 1945
54 - Burros leaving Star R.S.; c.1920s - 1930s
55 - Horse packing phoneline; c.1920s - 1930s

V-2 Non-FS Structures, Project and Activities

1 - Copper King Mine, first adit and structure; 1923
2 - Copper King Mine, second adit; 1923
3 - Copper King Mine, third adit and structure; 1923
4 - Mining claim structures, mouth of Elliott Creek; c. 1950
5 - Mining claim structures, mouth of Elliott Creek; c. 1950
   ("Hobo Mine" site)
6 - Mining claim structures, on the Little Applegate River; 1916
6.1&.2 - Mercedes Mine Claim cabin & ditch; 1974
7 - Cobb Mining Claims, "no trespassing" sign; c. 1964
8&9 - Cobb Mining Claims, mining equipment on sled; 1964 (2 views)
10 - Cobb Mining Claims, mining trommel; 1964
10.1-4 - Cobb Mining Claims, mining trommel (4 views); c.1960s
11 - Cobb Mining Claims, sluice boxes and grizzly; 1964
11.1 - Cobb Mining Claims, Pumpkin Seed #1; 1967
11.2 - Cobb Mining Claims, Old Gold Claim on Elliott Creek; 1966
11.3 - Cobb Mining Claims, Old Gold Claim on Elliott Creek; 1966
11.4 - Cobb Mining Claims, Alta Claim; c. 1960s
11.5&.6 - Cobb Mining Claims, Alta Claim, view from Elliott Cr. road; 1965
11.7 - Cobb Mining Claims, Alta Claim; 1965
11.8 - Cobb Mining Claims, cabins on claim; 1965
11.9 - Cobb Mining Claims, scenic view overlooking claims; 1957-58
12 - Kubli Mine Cabin; 1976 (built at chrome claim, c. 1940)
12.1-.5 - Kubli Cabin, Hello Canyon, exterior (5 views); 1976
12.6-.8 - Kubli Cabin, Hello Canyon, interior (33 views); 1976
12.9 - Kubli Cabin, Hello Canyon, exterior; 1984
12.10-.16 - Kubli Mine, upper Hello Canyon, Red Buttes Wilderness (7 views); 1976
13 - Palmer Creek Ditch (lower ditch), flume structure to creek; 1976 (built c. 1930s?)
14 - Palmer Creek Ditch (lower ditch), flume structure to creek; 1976 (built c. 1930s?)
15 - Bobbit Mine Arrastra, oil can water-wheel; 1976 (built c. 1950)
15.1&2 - Bobbit Mine Arrastra, two views; 1962
16 - Bobbit Mine Arrastra; 1976
17 - Bobbit Mine Arrastra, close-up; 1976
17.1-2 - Bobbit Mine Cabin, two views; 1965
18 & 19 - Palmer Creek Walls, "rock-wall" tailings (date from c. 1880); 1977 (2 views)

19.1 - Palmer Creek Ditch; 1979
19.2 - Palmer Creek "China Walls"; 1979
19.3 - Palmer Creek "China Walls"; 1979
19.4 - Flumet Flat, "Palmer Creek Diggings", hydraulic cut

20 - Steamboat Stamp Mill, "bull wheel"; c. 1970
21 - Steamboat Stamp Mill, "bull wheel"; c. 1970
22 - Steamboat Stamp Mill, "bull wheel"; c. 1970

23 - Bailey Gulch Mine, ore dump; 1977
24 - Bailey Gulch Mine, adit entrance; 1977
25 - Bailey Gulch Mine, adit interior; 1977

25.1 - Miners at Blue Ledge Mine; c. 1910 (dup) (Jacksonville Museum)
25.2 - Blue Ledge Mine, view west across Joe Creek to mine entrance (above left) - powerhouse (?) on Joe Creek below; c. 1910
Britt Photo (Jacksonville Museum)
25.2.1 - Blue Ledge Mine Camp, c. 1910 (SOHS photo)
25.2.2 - Blue Ledge Mine; c. 1970
25.3 - Elliott Creek, Hutton c. 1910 (below Blue Ledge Mine and Eileen), Britt Photo (dup) (Jacksonville Museum)
25.4 - "One of the Giants" - Browntown hydraulic mining site on Steve Fork; 1929

25.5 - "Giant and Pipe" - Browntown; 1929
25.6 - "The Giants" - Browntown; 1929 (dup)
25.7 - "Sluicebox at Browntown"; 1929
25.8 - "The Giants on Carberry" (referring to Steve Fork) - group of family prospectors; 1929

25.9 - "One of the abandoned buildings," Browntown; 1929
25.10 - "The two buildings at Browntown" (looking north); 1929
25.11 - "One of the two buildings, Browntown, 1929" (Note hydraulic pipe chimney and square notchings on cabin.
25.12 - "Sourdough" prospecting somewhere in the Applegate Valley; c. 1930s (Jacksonville Museum)
25.13 - Gin Lin, Chinese mining boss at lower Little Applegate River, and other locations during the period between late 1860s and early 1890s
Britt photo; c. 1875 (?) (Jacksonville Museum)

25.13.1 & 2 - Unidentified Chinese men (2)
25.13.3 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); panoramic view to east (2 photos) showing locations of features 1-4; excavated by J.LaLande in 1980; 1980
25.13.4 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); platform #2, view to west, excavated by J.Lalande; 1980
25.13.5 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); feature #5, view to west, excavated by J.LaLande; 1980
25.13.6 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); feature #4, possible hearth, excavated by J.LaLande; 1980
25.13.7 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); possible grave artifact (?), excavated by J.LaLande; 1980
25.13.8 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); brass opium boxes with embossed lids; excavated by J.LaLande; 1980
25.13.9 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); brownware soy sauce jar (note spout fragment in upper center); excavated by J.LaLande; 1980
25.13.10 - Squaw Creek Chinese Camp (Site RR-2); opium pipe bowl; excavated by J.LaLande; 1980
25.14 - Squaw Lakes Mining Co., near Brushy Gulch; c. 1880 (Jacksonville Museum)
25.14.1 - Remnant cabins at Squaw Lakes Mining Co. Camp, Brushy Gulch area; 1965
25.15 - Hydraulic mining at Willow Springs, NW of Central Point; c. 1890 (?) (Jacksonville Museum)
25.16 - Sterling Mine, on Sterling Creek, trib. of Little Applegate River; c. 1900 (?) (Jacksonville Museum)
25.16.1 - Sterling Mine, view up Sterling Creek showing mine in operation, also shows tailings; c.1900 (SOHS)
25.16.2 - Sterling Mine, view of mined area; c.1900 (SOHS)
25.16.3 - Sterling Creek confluence with Applegate River, showing muddied water from mining operations mixing with clear waters of river; c.1900 (SOHS)
25.17 - Miner using rocker-box (Britt Photo, Jacksonville Museum) c. 1890
25.18 - Gin Lin's hydraulic mine on Little Applegate River, c. 1880 (Britt Photo, Jacksonville Museum)
25.18.1 - Gin Lin's Flumet Gulch Mine, terraced floor; 1979
25.18.2 - Gin Lin's Mine, Little Applegate area; 1979
25.18.3 - Gin Lin's Mine, Little Applegate Mine ditch; 1979
25.18.4 - Gin Lin's Little Applegate Mine; LaLande, 1979
25.19 - Depression miners, Palmer Creek (?), c. 1935 (Jacksonville Museum)
25.20 - Bobbit Mine Arrastra, c. 1975 (Jacksonville Museum)
25.21 - Klamath River Hydraulic Mine near Happy Camp, CA (Siskiyou County); 1890s
25.22 - Klamath River wing dam operation (Siskiyou County); 1880s
26 - Eileen, view of hotel (built c. 1905); c. 1909 (?) (dup) (Jacksonville Museum)
27 - Joe Bar City, structures; c. 1925
27.01 - Joe Bar City, view of the "plaza" at Hutton, CA, looking north; ca.1920s
27.02 - Joe Bar City, the "plaza" at Hutton, CA, looking toward Elliot Creek. Saloon in upper left corner; ca.1920s
27.1 - Carberry Creek miner's cabin w/stone chimney, obliterated by Applegate Lake Project; 1976
27.2 - Big Shot #3 miner's cabin, Kanaka Gulch - Waters Gulch area; 1976
27.2.1 - Mathis Claim, Kanaka Gulch (Big Shot Mine), mule barn
27.2.2 - Mathis Claim, Kanaka Gulch (Big Shot Mine), woodshed
27.2.3 - Mathis Claim, Kanaka Gulch (Big Shot Mine), outhouse
27.3 - Mining Claim "Notice," Big Shot #3 cabin; 1976
27.4 - Frog Pond Cabin; 1979 (dup)
27.4.1 & 27.4.2 - Photos of Frog Pond Cabin taken in 1963. 4.1 is a view of the exterior & 4.2 is a view of the interior of the cabin.

28 - George W. Hall Homestead Claim, cabin on Yale Creek; 1911
29 - George W. Hall Homestead Claim, stable (made from piled posts); 1911

30 - George W. Hall Homestead Claim, general view of cleared land and structural improvements

31 - Homestead Cabin, Beaver Creek; c. 1910
32 - Homestead cabin, Beaver Creek; c. 1910
33 - Homestead Cabin, Beaver Creek; c. 1910

34 - "Davidson Cabin," Sucker Gap (Elijah Davidson's hunters' cabin on the Siskiyou N.F.); c. 1917

34.1 - Copper Store, Upper Applegate Rd. (obliterated by Applegate Lake Project, 1979-80); 1968
34.1.1 - Copper Store, Upper Applegate Road; c. 1970
34.1.2 - Copper Bridge; c. 1970s
34.2 - Copper Store sign; 1968
34.3 - Copper Store sign; 1968

34.4 - Watkins Cabin (obliterated by Applegate Lake Project, 1979-80; 1976

34.5 - Big Shot #3 mining claim, "free-fall" privy; 1976 (dup)
34.6 - Big Shot #3 mining claim, shed; 1976
34.7 - Big Shot #3 mining claim, shed; 1976

34.7.1 - "Lara's" Cabin, Elliott Creek; 1965
34.7.2 - Second "Lara's" Cabin, Elliott Creek, 1965
34.7.3 - Finley S. U. Permit Cabin (near Mule Creek?), 1967
34.7.4 - Unidentified cabin on Elliott Creek; 1965
34.7.5 - Unidentified cabin (on Middle Fork?); ca. 1965
34.7.6 - Penn Mine cabin, 1965
34.7.7 - Unidentified property on Applegate District, ca. 1965
34.7.8 - Vertical log/hipped roof cabin (Barnes and Sullivan) at mouth of Elliott Creek; 1967

34.7.8 - Outbuildings at Barnes and Sullivan Cabin, mouth of Elliott Creek; 1967
34.7.10 - Don Fossen cabin, Flumet Flat area; 1963
34.7.11 - Ed Fossen swimming pool, Flumet Flat area?; 1963
34.7.12-13 - Ruelas Cabin, two views; 1963
34.7.14 - Unidentified cabin on Middle Fork Applegate River; c 1960s
34.7.15-17 - Leroy (Bert) Johnston cabin site, Lucky Strike Mine; 1970
34.7.18 - Leroy (Bert) Johnston cabin site, Lucky Strike Mine; 1967
34.7.19&20 - A.L.Lavon Cabin site, Middle Fork Road, Applegate River, burned; 1967 & 1970
34.7.21 - Claud Freeland cabin, Middle Fork Applegate River; c.1970
34.7.22 - Chauncy Freeland cabin, Middle Fork Applegate River; c.1970
34.7.23&24 - L&C Mine cabins at Cook & Green, Middle Fork Applegate River; 1970
34.7.25-27 - L&C Mine cabins at Cook & Green, Middle Fork Applegate River; 1972
34.7.30 - Unidentified cabin across from (?) Lavon’s, burned; 1970
34.7.31&32 - Poplar Cabin (later Bob Lara’s Cabin, also called Sunshine Cabin);
Sunshine Mining Claim, Elliott Creek; 1987-88 (2 views)
34.7.33 - Madeline Placer Claim, Bob Lara’s Cabin; removed March 1988; 1988
34.7.34-36 - Bill Menken Cabin, Buena Vista Mining Claim, Elliott Creek;
1987-88 (3 views)
34.7.37 - Water wheel at Buena Vista Mining Claim, Elliott Creek; built by
Bill Menken; 1987
34.7.38 - Blue Jay Mining Claim Cabin, Bill Menken (claimant), Elliott
Creek; 1987
34.7.39 - Bill Menken Bridge across Elliott Creek to Buena Vista and Blue
Jay Mining Claims; 1987
34.7.40-45 - Siskiyou City (site), cabin/mining camp remnants, established
ca. 1850s on Elliott Creek at mouth of City Gulch; 1977 (6 views)
34.8 - Grand Applegate Ditch, flume; 1976
34.9 - Grand Applegate Ditch, flume; 1976
34.10-12 - Kilgore Mine Claim, Middle Fork Applegate River, storage shed
34.13 - Kilgore Mine Claim, Middle Fork Applegate River, river house
34.14 - Smoky Cabin Claim, Lyman Creek, Jeldness & Taylor; 1971
34.14.1 - Smokey Cabin Claim, Lyman Creek; mine shack occupancies; 1990
34.14.2 - Cinnabar Retort at Lyman Creek; used to process ore to make
mercury; 1990
34.15 - Melnor "Emerald Pool" miners cabin, Middle Fork Applegate River
34.16 - Red Dog Claim, Palmer Creek, cabin
34.17&18 - Roy Smith Cabin, Middle Fork Applegate River (burned)
34.19&20 - Rodney Runkle’s smokehouse (BLM land, Carberry Creek); 1989.
(2 views)
34.21-22 - Original 2-Stamp Mill at Arnold Gold Mine, Bean Gulch;1948
(2 views)
34.23 - Original cabin at Arnold Gold Mine, Bean Gulch; Vernon Arnold
(12 yrs. old); 1950
35&36 - Irrigation pipe, crosses Steve Fork by means of wood trestle
(dates from early 1900s?); 1965 (2 views)
36.1 - Thompson Creek Ditch wooden flume; 1962
36.2 - Sturgis Fork Irrigation Dam; 1962
37 - Thompson Creek, repair work on irrigation district ditch
38 - Ed Kubli rancher’s cabin; c.1940s
39 - Denman Cabin (b/w); c. 1970  (enlarged color dup.)
39.1 - Denman Cabin; 1972
40 - Denman Cabin; c. 1970
41 - Krouse Stockman’s Cabin; c. 1965 (built August 1945)
41.1 - Donomore Meadows Stockman’s cabin; ca. 1965
41.2 - Donomore Meadows Stockman’s cabin; c. 1920s
41.3 - Kraus Cabin; 1988
42 - Yellowjacket Spring, pole enclosure and water trough; ca. 1925
42.1 - Whisky Spring development; 1962
43 - Biglow Basin, salt log; 1916
44 - Herding cattle, Big Applegate Range Allotment; 1953 (dup)
44.1 - Ranger Lee Port - Applegate RD; c. 1940
44.2 - Frances Port (daughter of Lee Port) at Freezeout corral; c. 1920s
44.3 - Frances Port at Beaver Ranch cabin; c. 1920s
44.4 & 5 - Cattle round-up and branding, Little Applegate Valley; c. 1906 (2 views)
45 - Herding Cattle, Horseshoe Springs area; c. 1940
45.1 - Grazing somewhere on the Siskiyou Crest
45.2 - Head of Bigelow Creek (Sturgis Fork), near summit
45.3 - Round-up time, Silver Fork Basin; 1963
45.4 & 4.4 - Range feed inspection, Elliott Ridge, four scenes; 1963
45.5 - Range management tour, McDonald Basin; 1963
45.6 - Grass on Horse creek, Ranger Suttles showing height; 1962
45.7 - Larkspur eradication in Silver Forks Basin (Jim Winningham & Tru Lewis)
45.8 - Dean Saltmarsh & wife (local ranchers); c. 1930s
45.9 - "Wild horses of the Applegate" roundup, near Elliott Creek; c. 1930s
45.10-12 - State Livestock Advisory Board ride (3 views); 1959
46 & 47 - McKee Bridge, covered bridge (built c. 1916); 1918 (2 views)
47.1 - McKee Bridge Shake-a-thon, Dick Marlega; 1989
47.2 - McKee Bridge Shake-a-thon, Morris Byrne (in cowboy hat); 1989
47.3 - McKee Bridge Shake-a-thon, McKee Bridge Lions; 1989
47.4 - McKee Bridge Shake-a-thon, Bob Lichlyter (FS retired); 1989
47.5 - McKee Bridge Shake-a-thon; 1989
47.6 - McKee Bridge; 1993
48 - Beaver Creek, So. Ore. Conservation and Tree Farm Assn. sign - on private land; c. 1964
48.1 - Beaver Creek School, community workday; c 1920s-30s (?)  
49 - Donomore Timber Sale, long-distance view; 1962
49.1 - Loading logs at landing, Donomore T.S., Applegate R.D.; 1962
49.2 - Clearcut prior to burning, Donomore Peak area.
50 - Yewwood Gap Timber Sale, spar-tree; 1958
51 - Yewwood Gap Timber Sale, spar-tree; 1958 (close-up of spar-tree climber)
52 - Yewwood Gap Timber Sale, loading logs; 1958
52.1 - Cattleguard T.S. log deck; 1969
52.2 & .3 - Squaw Beetle T.S., poor cull log decking and skid road location along Squaw Crk. Rd.; 1970 (2 views)
52.4 - Squaw Beetle T.S., tractor skidding across Squaw Crk. (aftermath); 1970
52.5 - 7 - Miller Glade T.S., tractor damage in mobile-yarded unit #3; 1969 (3 views)
52.8 - Miller Glade T.S., tractor damage in stream (unit #3); 1969
52.9 - Logging slash in Elliot Creek, T.40N, R.11W, Sec.24; 1968
53 - Sturgis Creek logging, high-lead yarder (Skookum spar); 1962
53.1 - Middle Fork T.S., Bob Jack’s SJ-5, showing damage to reprod; 1970
53.1.1 - Middle Fork T.S., Bob Jack’s "cat" 988; 1970
53.1.2 - Middle Fork T.S., cat skidding; 1970
53.1.3 - Middle Fork T.S., cat skidding uphill; 1970
53.1.4 - Middle Fork T.S., mobile yader damage to unit #1; 1970
53.1.5 - Middle Fork T.S., Applegate Stream cleanup
53.1.6 - Middle Fork Stream cleanup, showing tractor in stream; 1969
53.1.7 - Ford Brothers constructing road for the O'Connell Timber Sale. Taken 9/1962. (photocopy)
53.1.8 - Ford Bros., fire Middle Fork Road on Middle Fork Applegate R. Ca. 1968. (photocopy)
53.2 - Little Applegate scaling station, showing unsafe conditions; 1970
53.2.1 - Loaded log truck parked outside of Star Ranger Station, taken in 3/64. (photocopy)
53.3 - Gravel operation on Applegate River; 1969
54 - Ruch Sawmill; 1951
54.1 - Logging with oxen, Applegate area (Jacksonville Museum)
54.2 - High stumps on Thompson Creek Road, ca. 1980
55 - "Art's Shangri-la," summer home, c. 1950
56 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, picnickers in community kitchen; c. 1939
57 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, food preparation in community kitchen; c. 1939 (SOHS Neg. #13495)
58 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, picnickers; c. 1950
59 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, picnickers; c. 1965
60 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, picnickers; c. 1965 (shows new picnic tables)
61 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, cars in parking lot; c. 1965
62 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, cars in camping sites; c. 1965
62.1.-2 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, parking lot, two views; July 4, 1962
62.3.-4 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, parking log, two views; Memorial Day, 1963
63 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, picnickers near irrigation ditch; c. 1965
64 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, swimmers; c. 1967
65&66 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, swimmers; 1937 (two views)
67 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp, swimmers; c. 1950
68 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp; c. 1965
68.1 - McKee Bridge Picnic Ground and swimming site; c. 1965
68.2 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp; 1964
68.3 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp; 1964
68.4 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp; c. 1940
68.5 - McKee Bridge Swimming Area
68.6 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp
68.7 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp; picnicker, 1964
68.8 - McKee Bridge Forest Camp; parking lot, 1964
68.9.-10 - McKee Bridge swimming area; summer 1963
68.11 - McKee Bridge picnic ground, bottle glass from irrigation ditch; 1963
68.12-.13 - Squaw Lakes campground; children (Woodsey Owl "patrol"); 1973
68.14-.16 - Applegate School, tour of Applegate District, three views; 1964
69 - Cinnabar Springs, Klamath NF near Siskiyou Crest; c. 1910 (dup)  
(Jacksonville Museum)
70 - Grave (plane crash victims) Butte Fork Trail (crash occurred  
1945); 1970
71 - Grave (plane crash) Butte Fork Trail (occurred 1945); c. 1970
71.1 - Grave (plane crash) Butte Fork Trail (occurred 1945) (2 views);  
c. 1970
71.3 - Grave (plane crash) on Butte Fork Trail (occ. 1945); 1970
72 - Steamboat Cemetery; c. 1977
72.1 - Steamboat cemetery gate; ca. 1963
72.2 - "Rolled" pick-up, Carberry Creek Rd.; 1965
73 - Foster's Temple (Large cedar tree, hunter's blind); c. 1970
74 - OSU archaeological excavations, Applegate Dam Project; 1978
74.1 - OSU archaeological excavations, Applegate Dam Project; 1978
74.2 - OSU archaeological excavations, Applegate Dam Project; 1978
74.3 - OSU archaeological excavations, Applegate Dam Project; 1978
74.4 - OSU archaeological excavations, Applegate Dam Project; 1978
75 - Early phase construction, Applegate Reservoir project; near  
mouth of French Gulch looking south; c. 1978
75.1 - (See above), looking north
75.2 - (See above), same general view
75.3 - Early phase construction Applegate Reservoir Project, at dam  
site, looking NW; c. 1978
75.4 - (See above), looking south
75.5 - "Vote No Applegate Dam" sign, McKee Bridge (ca. 1977)
75.6 - Applegate River, looking downstream towards dam site; c. 1970
75.6.1 - Aerial view of proposed Applegate Dam site; 1968
75.6.2 - Applegate River at junction with French Gulch; improvements  
(French Gulch in background); 1971
75.6.3 - Applegate River at junction with French Gulch (notch in background  
is location of dam site); 1971 (same view, different season as  
V-2-75.6)
75.7 - Morris Byrne turkey ranch below proposed dam site; c. 1970
75.8 - Turkey Farm, Upper Applegate; 1968
76 - "Squaw Mary" of Jacksonville, Oregon (Jacksonville Museum)
76.1 - Mammoth Column, 80,000 years old, Oregon Caves (Jacksonville  
museum)
76.2 - Tyee John (Hupa Chief) (incorrectly identified in the past as  
"Applegate John")
76.3 - Redheaded woodpecker dancers, Hoopa, California (Jacksonville  
museum)
77 - Pitch tree, Stringtown Gulch, Squaw Creek
77.1 - Pitch tree, Stringtown Gulch, Squaw Creek
78 - Sasquach Trap, near Applegate Lake
79 - Steelhead fisherman on Applegate River, downstream from Ruch;  
c. 1970s
80 - Abandoned car, Applegate Ranger District; c. 1970
81 - Cedar bough theft (Xmas foliage), Carberry Creek, near Applegate  
Lake (Cougar Creek); 1986
82 - Grayback Mountain SCS Snow Survey Cabin. Shake-and-pole structure, built c.1945; 1988
82.1 - Grayback Mountain Snow Survey Course - survey stake; 1988
82.2 - Grayback SCS Snow Survey cabin; c.1960
82.4.1 - Wrangle Gap Snow Survey Shelter, taken on 7/16/38.
82.4.2 - Blazing trail to the Wrangle Gap Snow Course, in the Red Mtn. area Taken in Oct. 1935.
83 - Vision Quest Site (?) (recent), above Kraus Cabin, upper O'Brien Creek (Greyback area; rose quartz pebble and Indian corn on large boulder); 1988
83.1 - View to east from vision quest site (above Kraus Cabin, upper O'Brien Creek); 1988
84 - Harlow Cabin (view of front porch w/ Terry Lee); 1993
85 - Cabin near outlet of Big Squaw Lake (private); 1971
86 - Little Applegate Forest Camp log foot bridge (BLM land, on Little Applegate Road); c.1940-50s
87 - "History of Applegate Lake" photo series - Mouth of Squaw Crk.; c.1976 (includes following 14 photos)
87.1 - "Steve Reeves" barn at mouth of Squaw Creek; c.1976
87.2 - Copper Store; c.1976
87.3 - Copper Store/Gas Station; c.1976
87.4 - Anti-Applegate Dam sign, near Watkins; 1978
87.5 - Anti-Applegate Dam sign, McKee Bridge (Winningham residence); 1978
87.6 - Tree with elevation mark (3' above full-pool level clearing line for Applegate Reservoir); 1978
87.7 - Road construction within Applegate Reservoir project area; 1978
87.8 - Seattle Bar bridge under construction; 1980
87.9 - Applegate Dam under construction, shows clay core's base; 1979
87.10 - Applegate Dam intake tower, under construction; 1979
87.11 - Applegate Dam intake tower, under construction; 1979
87.12 - Applegate Dam intake tower, shows porta-potty suspended from crane; 1980
87.13 - Applegate Dam, view of interior of completed intake tower; 1982
87.14 - Applegate Reservoir bypass road, step slopes on new county highway; 1978
88 - Pet fawn, dogs, and Beula Garrett, Buncom, OR (Crater NF); 1911

V-3 Fire

1 - Cinnabar L.O.; 1942 (built c. 1938)
2 - Cinnabar L.O.; 1951
2.1 - Cinnabar L.O.; 1953 (?)
2.2 - Cinnabar L.O.; 1962

163
2.3 - Cinnabar L.O., F.C.O. Bob Webb, Lookout Jim Weeks; 1964
3 - Cinnabar L.O.; visitors' information sign; 1951
4 - Cinnabar L.O., garage; 1942 (built c. 1938)
5 - Dutchman Peak L.O.; c. 1929 (dup; built in 1927)
6 - Dutchman Peak L.O.; 1942
7 - Dutchman Peak L.O., garage; 1942 (built c. 1935)
8 - Dutchman Peak L.O., living quarters; 1943 (remodeled in 1942)
8.1 - Dutchman Peak L.O.; 1943
8.2 - Dutchman Peak L.O.; 1961
8.3 - Dutchman Peak L.O.; 1961
9 - Dutchman Peak L.O., Air Warning Service inspector skiing into lookout; 1943 (dup)
10 - Squaw Peak L.O.; c. 1950 (built c. 1943)
10.1 - Squaw Peak L.O.; 1979
10.2 - Squaw Peak L.O.; 1980
10.3 - Squaw Peak L.O.; c. 1950
10.4 - Squaw Peak L.O.; 1961
10.5 - Squaw Peak L.O.; 1961
11 - Stein Butte L.O.; 1942 (built c. 1935?)
12 - Steve Peak L.O.; 1942 (built c. 1935?)
13 - Tallowbox L.O.; 1942 (built 1930?)
13.1 - Tallowbox L.O., Frances Port's grandparents, Lee Jr., Frances; c. 1920s
14 - Tallowbox L.O.; 1956
15 - Windy Peak L.O.; 1942 (built c. 1920)
16 - Windy Peak L.O., wood frame for tent shelter for fire lookout; 1916
17 - Windy Peak L.O., showing tent shelter and weather instruments; 1916
18 - Yellowjacket L.O., lookout tree; 1917
19 - Yellowjacket L.O., showing lookout tree and triangulation station, 1917
20 - Yellowjacket L.O., living quarters - log/shake cabin; 1917
20.1 - Yellowjacket L.O. Cabin; c. 1920
21&22 - Fire near Yellowjacket L.O.; 1917 (2 views)
23 - Burn on Tallowbox Mtn, tree planting crew; 1917
23.1 - Planting crew, Tallowbox, Applegate District; 1917
24 - Star Fire Suppression Camp, mess hall; c. 1950 (built c. 1940?)
25&26 - Star Fire Suppression Camp, entrance road; c. 1950 (2 views)
27 - Star Fire Suppression Camp, recreation hall; c. 1960 (built c. 1940?)
28 - Star Fire Suppression Camp, crew quarters; c. 1960 (built c. 1940?)
29 - Carberry Fire Training Camp, cooks at mess hall; 1942 (built c. 1935)
30&31 - Carberry Fire Training Camp, softball game near barracks; 1942 (2 views)
32 - Fire training, 91st Division Officers, U.S. Army; 1942
33 - Fire crew camp, McGraw-Collings Fire; 1944 (located at mouth of French Gulch?)
33.1 - Slash burning with drip-torch; ca. 1965
33.2-.5 - Yellow Jacket Ridge, underburning in shelterwood; 1973
33.6 - Slash burning, Yellowjacket, John Stroup; 1973
33.7 - Slash burning, Yellowjacket, Roger Matson (rear); 1973
33.8 - Slash burning, Yellowjacket, Bill Jagoda; 1973
34 - "Two-bits," fox terrier that fell off Whisky Peak, twice, in winter of 1942-43; c. 1944
35 - "Two-bits," c. 1944 (second view)
36-38 - Whisky Peak L.O. & garage; c. 1945 (three views)
38.1 - Whisky Peak L.O.; 1979
38.2 - New water tank at Whiskey Peak, after original L.O. burned; c.1930s

V-4  FS Administrative Sites/Structures

1 - "Whitney" Ranger Station, at Star Mining claim - used by Horace G. Whitney until Ranger Station established at Star Gulch; 1911
2 - Star Ranger Station, showing earliest Ranger Station structure at site and other features; 1914 (looking south)
2.1 - Star R.S., original building, built c. 1911; 1987
3 - Star Ranger Station, newly-built RS structure, 1936
3.1 - Panorama of Star Ranger Station, taken from hillside on other side of river, ca. 1960 (oversize roll, in map file)
4 - Star Ranger Station, Ranger Suttle taking soil samples from third Ranger Station site; c. 1960
4.1-.3 - Star Ranger Station, newly-built office building, three views 1962
5 - Star Ranger Station, water line excavation for third Ranger Station; c. 1960
6 - Star Ranger Station, barns; c. 1917
7 - Star Ranger Station, garage and woodshed - under construction, 1936
10 - Star Ranger Station, newly-built bath house; 1936
11 - Star Ranger Station, newly-built water tank; c. 1960
12 - Star Ranger Station, 2-story Ranger’s residence; c. 1916
12.1 - Star Ranger Station & residence, Maude, Frances, Lee Port, Jr.; 1920
12.2 - Frances Port on steps of Star R.S. (shows new CCC rock work); c. 1930s
13 - Star Ranger Station, 2-story Ranger’s residence; c. 1920
14 - Star Ranger Station, 2-story Ranger’s residence; c. 1960 (remodeled prior to removal)
14.1 - Star Ranger Station, remodeled residence; 1962
15 - Star Ranger Station, newly-built Prevention Assistant’s residence; 1936

165
16 - Star Ranger Station, Second Ranger’s residence; c. 1960
17-19 - Star Ranger Station, Fire Control Officer’s residence - under construction; c. 1960 (3 views)
19.1 - Star Ranger Station, FCO’s residence; 1962
20 - Star Ranger Station, District Assistant’s residence - under construction; c. 1960
21 - Star Ranger Station, newly-built fire crew’s house; 1936
21.1 - Star Ranger Station, converted fire crew house, ca. 1962
22 - Star Ranger Station, fire crew’s house; c. 1960 (prior to removal)
22.1-2 - Star Ranger Station, new mess hall in work camp; 1962
23 - Star Ranger Station, trailer on proposed building site; c. 1960
23.1 - Star Ranger Station, new FS residence; ca. 1962
24 - Fir Glade Guard Station; 1977 (built 1931)
24.1 - Fir Glade G.S., under construction; c. 1931
25 - Sturgis Guard Station; ca. 1973 (built ca. 1935)
26 - Hutton Guard Station; ca. 1973 (built ca. 1935)
27 - Thomson Creek G.S.; 1910
28 - Perks Pasture cabin; c. 1930
28.1-.11 - Perks Pasture G.S., built c. 1936 (11 views); c. 1985
28.12 - Perks Pasture G.S. garage; c. 1985
28.13-.17 - Perks Pasture Barn (5 views); c. 1985
28.18 - Perks Pasture, panorama; c. 1985
28.18.1 - Perks Pasture, panorama; c. 1985
28.18.2 - Perks Pasture, barn & garage; c. 1985
28.18.3 - Perks Pasture, entrance to pasture; c. 1985
29 - Cook & Green G.S.; Dave Hopfer’s 1951 Ford; 1959
30 - Star Ranger Station (new building, front); 1993
30.1 - Star Ranger Station (new building, reception area); 1993
30.2 - Star Ranger Station (fire office); 1993
30.3 - Star Ranger Station (fire office); 1993
31 - Star Gulch, Ameri-Corp buildings (diningroom); 1993
31.1 - Star Gulch, Ameri-Corp buildings (bunkhouses & meeting hall); 1993
31.2 - Star Gulch, Ameri-Corp buildings (bunkhouse & storage building; 1993

V-5 "Scenery" and Miscellany

1 - Applegate River, near Star R.S.; 1916
1.1 - Lower Applegate River
1.2-1.3 - Steelhead jumping at McKee Bridge dam, Applegate River; 1962
1.4 - Middle Fork Applegate River, near Cook & Green C.G.; 1968
2 - Little Applegate watershed, from Bald Mtn.; c. 1916
2.1 - Applegate Valley, view north towards Ruch & Woodrat Mt.; c.1965
3 - Head of Silver Fork drainage, from Dutchman Peak; c. 1917
3.1 - Upper Silver Forks Basin, view southwest; c. 1960s
4 - Dutchman Peak, from Yellowjacket Trail; c. 1917
5 - Dutchman Peak, from head of Silver Fork; c. 1917
6 - South side of Silver Fork Basin, from Dutchman Peak;
   c. 1940
6.1 - Silver Forks Basin, taken during cattlemen’s tour; 1972
6.2 - Silver Forks Basin; c. 1960s (?)
6.3 - Silver Forks Basin, lower meadow showing erosion; 1962
6.4 - Silver Forks Basin, upper portion; 1963
6.5 - Silver Forks Basin; 1964
7 - Phantom Meadows, from Figurehead Mtn.; c. 1956
8 - View southwest, from Whisky Peak; c. 1917
9 - Aerial view of Big Squaw Lake; 1961
9.1 - View south from Whisky Peak (?), Siskiyou Crest with Preston
   Peak on horizon
9.2 - Looking west from Dutchman Peak Rd., Squaw Cr.
10 - Alaska ("Yellow") cypress (cedar), Steamboat area; 1915
11&12 - Overgrazing evidence, head of O’Brien Creek; 1916 (2 views, dup.)
12.1 - Dutchman grazing plot; ca.1940s
12.2 - Dutchman grazing plot; ca.1940s
12.3 - Dutchman grazing plot; ca.1940s
12.4 - NE corner grazing plot under Dutchman; ca.1940s
12.5 - Split Rock Creek; glade above Ashland Cabin; 1942
12.6 - S26-T40-R1W, looking north into Little Applegate; shows severe
   erosion; ca.1940s
12.7 - Steve Fork, Kubli Allotment; ca.1940s
12.8 - Alex Hole, head of Alex Creek, shows cattle; 1951
12.9 - Alex Hole, head of Alex Creek, shows cattle; 1951
12.10 - Wrangle Gap; cattle (shows remnants of wire corral; 1968
12.11 - Wrangle Gap; cattle; 1968
12.12 - Wrangle Gap Camp; FS and cattlemen having lunch; ca.1940s
13 - Unused Range, Craggy Mtn.; 1916
13.1 - Overgrazed land, McDonald Basin; 1963
13.2 - Silver Fork Basin; ditch erosion; 1966
13.3 - Elliott Creek Road, rockslide; 1963
13.4 - Carberry Creek landslide; 1963
13.4.1 - Log-jam (debris torrent deposit from 1974 Low Gap slide),
   confluence of Steve Fork and Low Gap Creeks; c.1974
13.4.2 - Low Gap slide, occurred in 1974; c.1974
13.4.3.-4 - Bigelow slide, occurred 1974; c.1974
13.5.-6 - Applegate River at floodstage, at Watkins schoolhouse, two views;
   1974
13.7 - Brush Creek in flood; 1974
13.8 - Carberry Creek in flood; 1974
13.9 - Thompson Creek, bank erosion; 1964
13.10 - Steve Fork, flood channelization; 1962
13.11 - Sturgis Fork, boom truck clearing flood debris; 1962
13.12.-14 - Squaw Lakes Dam, flood damage; 1974
13.15 - Squaw Lakes Dam, sandbag crew; 1974
14 - Flood damage, Little Applegate River; 1955
15 - Flood damage, Little Applegate River; 1955 (bridge scene)
16 - Flood damage, Middle Fork - Applegate; 1955
17 - Flood damage, Carberry Campground; 1955
18 - Flood damage, McKee Campground; 1955
19 - Flood damage, Hutton Campground; 1955
20 - Flood damage, Yale Creek skid road; 1955
21 - Flood damage, Beaver Creek log jam; 1958
22 - Flood damage, Steve Fork road; 1958
22.1 - Flood damage, French Gulch road; 1954
23 - Flood damage, Jackson Picnic Ground; 1964 (lifeguard sign)
24 - McKee w/Ringtail Cat, Beaver Creek; 1925
25 - Panorama (360°), from Windy Peak Lookout, 1916 (shows Blue Ledge Camp) (oversize roll, in map file)
26 - Osprey, Squaw Lakes Basin
27 - Panorama, looking east up Elliott Creek; 1957-58
27.1 - Log jam in Elliott Creek, Dec. 1964 flood; 1964
28 - Hinkle Lake (Neil Suttell); 1961
29 - Carberry area; c. 1960s
30 - Red Buttes, Siskiyou Summit near Cal-Ore line; 1962
31 - Existing road within proposed Applegate Lake impoundment, near site of "low-water" bridge & Copper School; c. 1970
31.1 - Confluence of Elliott Creek & Middle Fork Applegate River at head of proposed reservoir; c. 1970
31.2 - Applegate River, looking upstream from dam axis; c. 1970
31.3 - "Typical section of river to be flooded"; c. 1970
31.4 - "Typical pole stand to be cleared for reservoir"; c. 1970
31.5 - Applegate Lake/Red Buttes, from Kinny Ridge; ca.1988
32 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Azelea Lake; 1976
32.1 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Siskiyou Crest, looking east towards Red Buttes; 1976
32.2 - Red Buttes Wilderness; 1976
32.3 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Bob Licklyter (RRNF Rec. Staff) at Lonesome Lake; ca. 1970s
32.4 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Lonesome Lake, morning view; 1970
32.5 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Lonesome Lake, evening view; 1970
32.6 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Phil Gilman's camp at Lonesome Lk.; 1970
32.7 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Phil Gilman's camp at Lonesome Lk.; 1970
32.8 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Phil Gilman's campfire; 1970
32.9 - Red Buttes Wilderness; rocks above Lonesome Lk. or Echo Lk.; 1970
32.10 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Morain Lake from ridge to east; 1970
32.11 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Kangaroo Mt. from Toehead Lake; 1970
32.12 - Red Buttes Wilderness; glacial pond by Toehead Lake; 1970
32.13 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Toehead Lake; 1970
32.14 - Red Buttes Wilderness; view of Mt. Shasta from Lily Pad Pond; 1970
32.15 - Red Buttes Wilderness; talus slope; 1970
32.16 - Red Buttes Wilderness; chromite ore; 1970
32.17 - Red Buttes Wilderness; south side; 1970
32.18 - Red Buttes Wilderness; view from old mining road on Klamath NF; 1970
32.19 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Western white pine on south side of RBW; 1970
32.20 - Red Buttes Wilderness; Western white pine on high ridge; 1970
33 - Applegate River at junction with French Gulch; cover & terrain on bank immediately back of river; 1971
33.1 - Applegate River at junction with French Gulch; shows vegetation & terrain along river; 1971
34 - Squaw Lakes; aerial view, looking south; 1971
34.1 & 2 - Squaw Lakes; aerial view (stereo pair); 1969 (2 photos)
35 - Little Squaw Lake; view of northeast shoreline; 1971
35.1 - Little Squaw Lake; view from meadow, near outlet; 1971
35.2 - Little Squaw Lake; cover & terrain on south shore; 1971
36 - Big Squaw Lake; aerial view from SW 1/4, Sec.2; 1971
36.1 - Big Squaw Lake; looking NNE from dam; 1971
36.2 - Big Squaw Lake; looking east; 1971
36.3 - Big Squaw Lake; during maximum drawdown of 17'; 1972
36.4 - Big Squaw Lake; during maximum drawdown of 17'; 1972
36.5 & 6 - Big Squaw Lake; 1993 (2 views)
37 - Big Squaw Lake; showing hardwoods adjacent to lake; 1971
37.1 - Big Squaw Lake; showing commercial-sized timber adjacent to lake; 1971
37.2 - Big Squaw Lake; cover & terrain immediately south of lake; 1971
38 - "A snake in the grass!" (Brillhart rattler) at Big Squaw Lake; 1971
39 - Cook & Green Creek (T.48N, R.11W, Sec.31); 1968
40 & 40.1 - Natural vegetation regeneration on old F.S. road in Sec.6, T.40N, R.3W; 1968 (2 views)
41 - Maidenhair fern, Butte Fork Trail; 1976 (by Jurgen Hess)
42 - Talus slope, Butte Fork Trail; 1976 (by Jurgen Hess)
43 - Western White Pine on ridge, Butte Fk. Tr.; 1976 (by Jurgen Hess)
44.1 & 2 - Silver fir and "noble fir" in the Copper Butte area, taken by E.L. Parker.

V-6 **FS Projects and Activities (since World War II)**

1 - Road construction, Beaver Creek; c. 1955 (shows heavy equipment)
2 - Road construction, Hanley Gulch; c. 1955
3 - Road construction, French Gulch; c. 1955
4 - Road construction, Elliott Creek; c. 1955 (shows heavy equipment)
5 - Road reconstruction, Steve Fork; c. 1955 (shows heavy equipment)
6 - Road reconstruction, "East Fork"(?); c. 1955 (shows equipment)
7 - Road reconstruction, Sturgis Creek; c. 1955
8 - Road reconstruction, Sturgis Creek; c. 1955 (shows equipment)
9&10 - Road construction, Hutton by-pass - Elliott Creek; 1955 (2 views)
11 - Bridge, log stringer - Beaver Creek; 1955
12 - Bridge construction, concrete abutments - Hanley Gulch; 1955
13 - Bridge completed, Hanley Gulch; 1955
14 - Bridge construction, timber abutment - Palmer Creek; 1955
15 - Bridge construction, span in place - Palmer Creek; 1955
16 - Bridge construction, completed Palmer Creek
17 - Bridge, log stringer, Squaw Creek at Dividend Bar; c. 1955
18 - Bridge, log stringer, A35, Carberry Creek; 1958
19 - Bridge, log stringer, A35-A, Carberry Creek; 1954
20 - Bridge, "glulam" timber/concrete, Steve Fork; 1960
21 - Bridge, log stringer, w/concrete support - Middle Fork of Applegate; 1954
22 - Bridge, log stringer, Middle Fork of Applegate; 1954 (close-up of support)
23 - Bridge (A37) construction, Middle Fork; 1955
24 - Bridge construction, Middle Fork; 1955 (concrete abutment)
25 - Bridge construction, Middle Fork; 1957 (new construction)
26 - Bridge "glulam" timbers with concrete piers - Middle Fork of Applegate; c. 1955
27 - Bridge, log stringer - Middle Fork at Cook & Green; 1955
28&29 - Bridge construction, "glulam" timber - Middle Fork at Cook & Green, 1957 (2 views)
30 - Bridge construction, removing old bridge - Hutton; 1954
31 - Bridge construction, placing glulam stringers - Hutton; 1964
32 - Bridge construction, putting on deck - Hutton; 1954
33 - Bridge construction, completed - Hutton; 1954
34 - Bridge, log stringer - Blue Ledge Road over Elliott Creek; 1954
35 - Bridge, "glulam" timbers with concrete piers - Blue Ledge Road over Elliott Creek; 1956 (replacement)
36 - Bridge, timber with concrete piers - upper Elliott Creek;
37 - Bridge, A47, "glulam" timber - Joe Creek; 1956 (shows loaded log truck)
38 - Culvert, Sturgis Road over O'Brien Creek; c. 1955
38.1 - Culvert, installation on Miller Glade T.S.; 1969
39 - Cattleguard, McKee Campground; 1957
39.1 - McKee Bridge Picnic Ground; cattleguard at entrance; 1993
40 - Cattle guard, Hutton G.S.; 1955
40.1 - Cattleguard & gate; Beaver Creek road - constructed 1947 for drift-fence to keep Silver Fk. stock out of Beaver Cr. Range; pole construction; ca.1948
41-44 - Multi-bark mulching project, road cuts on Kinney Creek Road; c. 1957 (4 views)
44.1-2 - Beaver Creek Road, mulching machine and crew; 1963
44.3 - Baldy Road, seeding and mulching; 1960
44.4 - Results of roadside seeding, Bob Snoich for scale; 1963
44.5-.6 - Silver Fork Basin, reseeding project tractor, two views; 1963
44.7-.9 - Studhorse/Scraggy herbicide spraying project, three views of helicopter; 1963
44.10 - Helicopter at Star Ranger Station; ca. 1962
44.11-.18 - Sturgis Guard Station transplant bed, eight views of handplanting sequence; 1963
44.19-.24 - Sturgis Guard Station transplant bed, six views of machine planter and results; 1963
44.25-.26 - Steamboat Mountain tractor terracing, two views; 1965
44.27 - "Panama direct tree-seeder," O'Brien Creek, 1962
44.28 - Palmer Creek brush spraying helicopter; ca. 1962
44.29 - O'Brien Creek brush area, FS personnel inspecting pine seedlings; 1963
44.30 - Wire cone protection over young seedling; ca. 1962
44.31 - Beaver Creek clearcut, 9-year old Douglas-fir; 1964
44.32 - Wrangle Snow Shelter, snow surveyor; ca. 1964
44.33 - Snow surveyors at work, Applegate Ranger District (O'Brien Creek?); 1962
45 - Drill track rig, Elliott Creek Road; 1956
46 - "Tote goats;" c. 1957
47 - Log Scaling Station; c. 1960 (dup)
48 - Hutton Ridge Timber Sale; 1955
49 - Contour trenching, Silver Fork Gap; c. 1955
49.1-.2 - Contour trenching, Silver Fork Gap; 1958 (2 views)
50 - Contour trenching, Silver Fork Gap; c. 1955
50.1 - Erosion terracing, upper Silver Forks Basin; 1963
51 - Campground construction, McKee Bridge Picnic Ground; c. 1958
52&53 - Campground construction, new picnic tables at McKee Bridge Picnic Ground; 1956 (2 views)
53.1-.3 - McKee Picnic Ground portal and features, three views: 1963
53.4 - Mt. Hood "modern privy" (model for those used at McKee); 1972
53.5 - McKee Bridge Picnic Ground, information signboard; 1993
53.6 - McKee Bridge Picnic Ground, entrance sign; 1993
54&55 - Campground construction, roadside barrier - Jackson Picnic Ground; 1962 (two views)
55.1 - Jackson Campground; c. 1970
55.2 - Jackson Campground; c. 1970
55.2.1-.2.4 - Jackson Campground under construction, four views; 1963 -MISSING
55.2.5-.2.6 - Jackson Campground opening day ceremony; 1963 - MISSING
55.2.7 - Jackson Picnic Area, hand-pump water spigot; 1993
55.2.7-.13 - Jackson Picnic Area, 7 various shots of recreational uses; 1964
55.3 - Mud Springs campground, A-frame privy; 1973
55.3.1 - Miller Glade "Alpine", A-frame privy; c. 1960s
55.4 - Cook and Green campground, well-house; 1973
55.4.1 - Parking sign at Cook & Green C.G.; c. 1970
55.4.2 - Cook & Green Pass (sign); 1970
56 - Vandalism, CCC stove - Hutton Campground; 1955
56.1-.2 - Hutton campground CCC stove, two views; 1963
56.3.-6 - Beaver-Sulphur campground, four views, including vandalism; 1963
56.7 - Wrangell Shelter, under snow; 1967
56.8.-17 - Hart-tish Park, Applegate Lake, day-use area, beach, boat-ramp; 1981 (10 views)
57 - Applegate Ranger District personnel, at Sturgis Creek Road; c. 1958
58 - Applegate Ranger District Suppression Crew, at Star Gulch Camp; 1951
59 - Ranger Suttel instructing a fire class; c. 1950
60 - Horse-packing up the Butte Fork Trail; c. 1970
60.1 - Horse-packing, Azalea Lake, Ted Schattenkerk, Jay Hoover; 1967
60.2 - Horse-packing, Butte Fork Trail, John Stroup; 1968
61 - Log scaling station, near Little Applegate River; ca. 1970
62 - Squaw Lake
62.1 - Squaw Lake, Ray Schaaf, Asst. Staff, Recreation on RRNF
62.2 - Big Squaw Lake, headgate in earth & rock dam; 1971
63 - Middle Fork, Applegate, stream clean-up; 1969
63.1 & 1.1 - Middle Fork, Applegate, stream clean-up; 1969
64 - French Gulch Trailhead sign; 1993
64.1 - French Gulch, outhouse (exterior); 1993
64.2 - French Gulch, outhouse (exterior); 1993
64.3 - French Gulch, outhouse (interior); 1993
65 - Stringtown Trailhead sign; 1993
66 - Swayne View Point sign; 1993
67 - Watkins Campground sign; 1993
67.1 - Watkins Campground, recreation information board & outhouse; 1993
68 - Beaver-Sulphur Campground sign; 1993
69 - Carberry Campground sign; 1993
70 - Seattle Bar Trailhead sign; 1993
70.1 - Seattle Bar Picnic ground; 1993
70.2 - Seattle Bar Picnic Ground, table, bbq, & view of bridge; 1993
71 - Flumet Flat Campground, entrance sign; 1993
71.1 - Flumet Flat Campground; information & direction signs, outhouse, and parking lot; 1993
71.2 - Flumet Flat Campground, site "D" picnic table; 1993
71.3 - Flumet Flat Campground, campsite picnic table & fire-ring; 1993
71.4 - Flumet Flat Campground, campsite view; 1993
71.5 - Flumet Flat Campground, outhouse; 1993
71.6 - Flumet Flat Campground, information signboards; 1993
W. PHOTOGRAPHS - ASHLAND RANGER DISTRICT

W-1 Forest Service Projects and Activities (through World War II)

1 - Ashland Creek Road, two horsemen; 1910
2 - Dead Indian Road, Jackson County section - adjacent to N.F.; c. 1915
3 - Dead Indian Road, from near summit - shows Forest Service truck; c. 1927
4&5 - S.Fk. Little Butte Cr., original National Forest boundary sign and Forest Service sedan; c. 1938 (2 views)(SOHS neg. #13499)
6 - Beaver Dam Creek Rd., county section - shows truck #120 with test load (old "Fish lake" route); c. 1927 (dup)
7 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods Road, section of lava flow prior to road construction; 1929 (dup)
8 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods Road, felled and bucked logs in right-of-way; 1928 (dup)
9 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods, loading charge for stump blasting; 1928
10 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods, stump blasting; 1929
11 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods, constructed segment with Forest Service truck; c. 1929
12&13 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods, construction through lava flow; c. 1929 (2 views, dup)
14&15 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods, construction through lava flow, shows Model "A" Ford (2 views, dup) (SOHS neg. #13505)
16 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods, construction through lava flow, shows Forest Service truck (dup)
17 - Fish Lake to Lake-of-the-Woods, road near camp at Fish Lake; 1928 (negs)
18 - Telephone line construction crew, Wagner Butte/Little Applegate River; c. 1910
19 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, rustic style entrance sign; 1936 (developed by ERA in 1936)
20 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, parking area; 1936
21 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, picnic ground sign; 1936
22 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, resort sign; 1936
23 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, entrance sign; 1936 (second view; dup)
24 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, misc. signs; 1936
25 - Dead Indian Soda Springs forest Camp, community kitchen; 1936
25.1 - Camp Latgawa (Dead Indian Soda Springs) Forest Camp, CCC-era community kitchen; 1993

173
26-31 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, community kitchen; 1936 (6 views)
32 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, rustic style benches and fireplace; 1936
33 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, rustic style picnic table and stove; 1936 (dup)
34 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, bark-sided privy; 1936
35 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, campground fence; 1936
36 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, log-stringer bridge under construction; 1936
37 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, timber-and-concrete bridge across Little Butte Creek; 1936
38 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, soda springs enclosure under construction; 1936
39-41 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, soda springs enclosure completed; 1936 (three views)
42 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, soda springs enclosure after flood damage; 1961
42.1 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, soda springs enclosure after flood damage; 1961
43 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, ERA crew camp; 1936
44 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Forest Camp, ERA crew camp - mess hall; 1936
45 - Fish Lake Forest Camp, community kitchen; 1936 (built by CCC 1936) (dup)
46&47 - Fish Lake Forest Camp, community kitchen; 1972 (2 views)
48 - McCallister Soda Springs Forest Camp, fence enclosure; 1960
48.1-2 - McCallister Soda Springs, undamaged spring enclosure; c.1960 (2 views)
49&50 - McCallister Soda Springs Forest Camp, spring enclosure (?); 1960 (2 views)
51 - McCallister Soda Springs Forest Camp, general view of site; 1960
52 - McCallister Soda Springs Forest Camp, fence enclosure (disturbed); 1960
53 - "Crater N.F." sign, East Fork of Ashland Creek; 1965

W-2  Non-Forest Service Structures, Projects and Activities

1-5 - Homestead "1," Upper Wagner Creek drainage; 1910 (threatened by fire; 5 views)
6-8 - Homestead "2," Upper Wagner Creek drainage; 1910 (3 views) (SOHS neg. #13500)
9 - Homestead "3," burned in fire, cleanup crew at work; 1910
10-10.2 - Chas. Johnson Homestead, shake-and-pole structure; c. 1910 (neg.)
11 - A. C. Bagley Homestead claim, glimpse of timber - shows applicant and John Mow; 1915
12&13 - W. Sullivan Homestead, shake-and-pole cabin; 1910
(2 views)
14 - Chas. Kingsbury Homestead claim, log cabin; 1910
(dup., 2 views)
15-17 - Harley Johnson Homestead claim, showing cleared timber;
and "oat field"; 1910 (3 views)
17.1 - South Butte School, Lake Creek, OR; c. 1914 (Jacksonville
Museum photo)
18 - City of Ashland Watershed, circular storage reservoir on
Ashland Loop Road; c. 1950
19 - City of Ashland Watershed, power house on Ashland Creek
(built 1909); c. 1930 (?)
20 - City of Ashland Watershed, water filtering plant on Ashland
Creek; c. 1930 (?)
21 - City of Ashland Watershed, Hosler Dam (built in 1920s); 1936
22 - City of Ashland Watershed, Hosler Dam and Reeder Reservoir;
1951 (dup.)
23 - City of Ashland Watershed, Hosler Dam and Reeder Reservoir,
c. 1960 (2 views)
23.1 - City of Ashland Watershed, Bill Harbaugh by debris outlet at
base of Hosler Dam (Reeder Reservoir) on Ashland Creek; 1965
24 - City of Ashland Watershed, Reeder Reservoir; 1951
25 - City of Ashland Watershed, Reeder Reservoir; ca. 1960(?)
25.1 - Reeder Reservoir; 1966
25.2 - Reeder Reservoir, water-flow on down-stream side; c. 1968
25.3-5 - Reeder Reservoir; c. 1968
25.6-10 - Reeder Reservoir, empty; 1968
25.11 - Reeder Reservoir, empty; 1967 (dup)
25.12 - Reeder Reservoir, empty; 1975
25.13-16 - Reeder Reservoir, empty, post-flood, taken 2/21/75
25.17- - City of Ashland Water Filtration Plant and old powerhouse, ca. 1975.
26 - City of Ashland Watershed, diversion dam on east bank of
Ashland Creek; c. 1960
26.1 - City of Ashland's model of Watershed; 1962
27&28 - South Fork of Little Butte Creek, diversion dam; c. 1960
(2 views)
29&30 - Daley Creek, diversion dam; c. 1960 (2 views)
31 - North Fork of Little Butte Creek, weir; c. 1950
32 - North Fork of Little Butte Creek, gauging station; 1960
32.1 - Wagner Gap, state stream gauging station; 1968
33&34 - Fish Lake, spillway; c. 1960 (2 views)
35&36 - Fish Lake dam; 1936 and 1961 (2 views)
36.1 - Fish Lake Dam (multi-prong composite view, prior to BOR safety
program); 1995
37&38 - North Fork of Little Butte Creek, irrigation ditch intake;
1936 (2 views)
39 - Fish Lake, windmill for resort; c. 1960(?)
39.1 - Fish Lake, windmill for resort; c. 1960s
39.2 - Fish Lake, summer home; 1961

175
39.3 - Fish Lake, Smith's summer home; 1970
39.3.1 - Fish Lake, Smith's summer home; 1970
39.4 - Fish Lake, camper; c. 1946
39.4.1 - Fish Lake Resort; 1976
39.4.2 - Fish Lake Resort lodge; 1993 (3 views)
39.5 - Fish Lake, floating dock; 1985
40&41 - Sheep grazing, Grouse Gap on southwest slope of Mt. Ashland; 1915 (2 views)
41 - Looking west along summit, into Ashland Crk. drainage. (Closed area with sheep trespass)
42 - Cattle grazing, South Butte Allotment - near Big Elk; c. 1940
43 - Deadwood Ranch, view of stacked-pole fence and Mt. McLoughlin; c. 1915
44 - Deadwood Ranch, view of "worm" fence and Mt. McLoughlin; c. 1915 or later
45 - Dead Indian C&H Range, fence line; 1925
45.1 - Bean Ranch barn, near Dead Indian Soda Springs; 1979
46 - Stockman's cabin, west slope of Wagner Butte (Freezeout or Saltmarsh Cabin?); c. 1916
46.1 - Freezeout Cabin; c. 1920s
47 - Round-up corral, near Wagner Gap; 1916
47.1 - Livestock Advisory Board ride, McDonald Basin, Ashland Cabin; 1959
48 - Wixtrom's Sawmill, showing mill building and donkey engine on Anderson Creek, c. 1910
49 - Wixtrom's Sawmill, bunk house damaged by falling tree; 1910
50 - Wagner Creek Sawmill, ruins after fire; 1910 (dup.)
51 - Little Elk Sawmill site, privy from c. 1945?; 1976
52 - Wrecked log truck, South Fork Little Butte Creek Road; 1958
53 - Daley Creek Timber Sale, cat skidding logs; 1953
54 - Daley Creek Timber Sale, tong loader and log truck; 1953
55 - Daley Creek Timber Sale, log truck; 1953
51.1 & .2 - Private logging near & across Wagner Creek; 1968 (2 views)
56&57 - Loaded log trucks, on Dead Indian Road; c. 1955
58 - Loading right-of-way logs, on Dead Indian Road; c. 1955 (dup.)
58.1 - Hicks Mill, c. 1898, water-powered mill on Neil Creek, Ashland, Oregon (Jacksonville Museum)
58.2 - Sawmill on Neil Creek, Ashland, Oregon; c. 1900
58.3 - White Fir Mill, n. of Dead Indian Rd.; c. 1945
58.4 - White Fir Mill, c. 1945
58.5 - Farmer Byrd c. 1950 sawmill, Dead Indian Canyon-Shell Rock Butte; c. 1985
59 - Mt. McLoughlin, boy scouts hiking to summit; c. 1920s
59.1 - Mt. Ashland, group of men posed on summit, ca. 1915 (2 views)
60&61 - Mt. Ashland Winter Sports Area, ski lodge under construction; 1964 (2 views)
61 - Mt. Ashland Winter Sports Area, ski lodge; c. 1970
62-67 - Mt. Ashland Winter sports Area, T-bar lift; 1964 (6 views)
68 - Mt. Ashland Winter Sports Area, lift shelter; 1964
68.1 - Mt. Ashland Winter Sports Area, rope tow; c. 1964
69 - Mt. Ashland Winter Sports Area, general view; 1964
70 - Mt. Ashland Winter Sports Area, general view; 1964
70.1 - Mt. Ashland Ski Area Lodge under construction; c. 1965, view to the east
70.1.1 - Mt. Ashland Ski Lodge, under construction; c. 1965
70.1.2 - Mt. Ashland Ski Lodge, under construction; 1965
70.2 - Mt. Ashland Ski Area (prior to ski trail development) 10/61
70.3 - Mt. Ashland Ski Area - chair lift, c. 1970 - view to east (dup)
70.4 - Mt. Ashland Ski Report, Goosenest R.D. in background
70.5 - Tucker Sno-Cat at Mt. Ashland, c. 1970
70.6 - Mt. Ashland Loop Road; c. 1945
70.7 - Mt. Ashland Loop Road; c. 1945
70.8 - Forest Service sigh for Mt. Ashland Ski Area; 1968
70.9 - Concept for expanded lodge at Mt. Ashland; c. 1970s
70.10 - Mt. Ashland Ski Area, aerial view; 1968
70.11 - Mt. Ashland, KTVL Channel 10’s building on summit (aerial view); 1968
71 - Dead Indian Soda Springs Resort, cedar-bark cabin (Ephesus); c. 1930 (dup.)
71.1 - Dead Indian Soda Springs, swimming pool; 1968
71.2 - "Ephesus" Cabin; 1979 (dup.)
71.3 - Camp Latgawa (Dead Indian Soda Springs) Church Camp sign; 1993
71.4 - Camp Latgawa (Dead Indian Soda Springs) Church Camp, Dolph Hall (mess hall); 1993
72 - Jesse Winburn’s Lodge "Sap and Salt," W. Fork Ashland Creek (neg. included)
73 - John Graham’s Engineering party - S. Pacific RR near Siskiyou Summit (Jacksonville Museum)
73.1 - Ashland, near tunnel #13 (railroad), Siskiyou Summit; c. 1964
74 - Blair Granite Quarry on Neil Creek, Ashland, Oregon; c. 1914 to 1930s (Jacksonville Museum)
74.1-4 - Blair Granite Quarry, four views of quarry and rock saw; 1914
75 - Petroglyphs, Emmigrant Lake
75.1&1.1 - Petroglyphs, Emmigrant Lake (2 views)
76&76.1 - 6" metal pipe found in basin below W. Fork Glacier Creek Circue, site of attempted man-made glacier (2 views); 1965
77 - Apple orchard near Ashland
78 - Schnack Bros. #1, mining claim adit; 1967
79 - Schnack Bros. #2, mining claim adit; 1967
80 - Grizzly Peak (BLM); hollowed-log water trough, c. 1930s; 1989
81 - Shale City (BLM) retort [for making oil from oil shale], c. 1920s; 1989
82 - Short Creek Cabin, built ca.1927 by John Walch, Ted & Bill Haefft, Joe & Mike Sidley, Lew Walch, and Walter Marshal; ca.1930-40s
83 - Winburn Camp cabin; ca. 1960

177

85.1-3 - Mine (arrastra) and cabin on the East Fork of Ashland Creek. Taken in 8/65 by George Wooding.

W-3 Fire

1 - Ashland Peak L.O., garage; 1942 (built c. 1935)
2 - Brush Mtn. L. O., early lookout point on rock knob; 1914
3 - Brush mtn. L.O., lookout tree with bark and limbs; 1914 (SOHS neg #13506)
4 - Brush Mtn. L.O., lookout after debarking; 1916
5 - Brush Mtn. L.O., telephone station with lookout man; 1914 (SOHS neg #13508)
6 - Brush Mtn. L.O., fire-finder; c. 1914
7 - Agency Butte L.O. tree on Klamath Basin (for comparison); 1915
8 - Old Baldy L.O.; 1942 (built c. 1924)(dup.)
9 - Robinson Butte L.O., lookout and garage; 1942 (built c. 1937, dup.)
9.1 - Robinson Butte L.O.; 1960
9.1.1 - Robinson Butte L.O. and information sign; 1961
10 - Robinson Butte L.O., garage; 1942
10.1 - Robinson Butte L.O.; 360º panoramic view; 1933
10.2 - Partial panorama taken from Robinson Butte L.O.; 1936
11 - Wagner Butte L.O., telephone station and lookout man; 1915
12 - Wagner Butte L.O., view of lookout rock; 1915
13 - Wagner Butte L.O., view from lookout rock to the southeast; 1915 (dup.)
14 - Wagner Butte L.O., cupola lookout structure, 1942 (built 1923)
14.1 - Wagner Butte L.O. cupola structure (prior to demolition)
15 - Wagner Butte L.O., cupola structure, 1961 (prior to demolition) (2 views)
16 - Wagner Butte L.O., cupola structure, 1961 (foundation system prior to replacement by new structure)
17 - Wagner Butte L.O., Wagner Butte Camp - group of horseback excursionists; c. 1915 (?)
18 - Wagner Butte L.O., "Merry packer" supplies going to Wagner Butte; c. 1950s
19-21 - Wagner Butte L.O., helicopter transporting material for new lookout; 1961 (3 views)
22 - Wagner Butte L.O., under construction; 1961
22.1&2 - Wagner Butte L.O., new building; 1961
23 - Wagner Butte L.O., under construction; 1961
23.1 - Mt. Ashland Summit L.O. Station (Jacksonville Museum)
23.2 - Pool Hill L.O. (built 1935 - dest. 1948); ca.1940

178
23.3 - Pool Hill L.O., John Walch Jr. on duty; cqa.1940
24 - Bull Gap Emergency Water Hole; c. 1960
25 - Homestead cabin destroyed by forest fire, Wagner Creek; 1910
26 - Sawmill destroyed by forest fire, Wagner Creek, 1910
27&28 - Ashland Creek, fire-killed timber; 1910 (2 views)
29 - Mt. Ashland Trail, brushfields resulting from 1917 fire; 1918 (dup.) (2 views)
30&31 - Mt. Ashland Trail, general view of 1917 burn; 1918 (2 views)
32&33 - Ashland Watershed Burn of 1959, showing erosion control ditches; c. 1960 (2 views)
33.1-33.6 - Ashland Burn of 1959, ground and aerial views (from the "Red" Thomas Collection)
34 - Wagner Creek Fire, view from Bald Mtn.; 1910
35-37 - Wagner Creek Fire, ground fire close-up, 1910 (3 views)
38 - Wagner Creek Fire, view of burned timber; 1910
39 - Moon Prairie Fire, aerial view; 1962
40 - Moon Prairie Fire, PB4Y/2 making retardant drop; 1962
40.1 - Moon Prairie Fire, after algin gel was dropped at head of fire; 1962
41 - "County Line Fire," in logging slash; c. 1960
42 - Brush Mtn., view of forest fire from lookout; 1917
43 - Ashland Watershed (?); large yellow pine scarred by heavy fire of Aug. 1910; 1910
44 - State fire outside Ashland on the old 1959 Ashland Burn; 1968

W-4 Forest Service Administrative Sites/Structures

1&2 - Ashland Creek "Tool House" (early Ranger Station, built 1911) 1916 (2 views)
3 - Ashland Ranger Station (old site on Plaza in Ashland); c. 1960
4&5 - Ashland Ranger Station ("new" site near S.P. R.R. underpass - undeveloped); c. 1960 (2 views)
5.1&.2 - Ashland Ranger Sta. (654 Washington St., Ashland); 1993 (2 views)
6 - Big Elk Guard Station, "dog-trot" style cabin - first (1907) Forest Service structure built on the Forest; 1929 (dup.)
7&8 - Big Elk Guard Station, "dog-trot" style cabin; 1929 (2 views)
8.1 - Big Elk G.S. (original) in deep snow; ca.1920s
9 - Big Elk Guard Station, barn - damage from fallen trees; c. 1950?
10 - Big Elk Guard Station, "new" structure - built 1929; 1968
10.1 - Big Elk G.S., "new structure"; c. 1960s
10.2 - Big Elk G.S. being roofed; 1963
10.3 - Big Elk G.S. (built 1929); ca.1930-40s
10.4 - Big Elk Guard Station, interpretive sign; 1993
11 - Dead Indian "Soda Springs Ranger Station," tent camp; c. 1910
12 - "Soda Springs Ranger Station," cabin; 1912 (Dead Indian S.S. area)
13 - Dead Indian "Soda Springs Ranger Station," tent camp; c. 1910
14 - Dead Indian Soda Springs R.S., cabin; 1912
14.1 - Dead Indian Soda Springs G.S. framed tent; c. 1960s
15 - Remains of Gribble Camp (old F.S. Station, c. 1910) near
summit of Mt. Ashland on old trail

W-5 "Scenery" and Miscellany

1 - Wagner Butte, from Mt. Ashland Loop Road near Dutchman Peak;
c. 1937
1.1 - Wagner Butte, taken near Mt. Ashland; c. 1962
1.2 - Wagner Butte L.O. Interpretive sign, Phil Ackerman & rec.
crew; 8/93
2 - Head of Cow Creek drainage, from Mt. Ashland Loop Rd.;
c. 1937
3 - Ashland Creek drainage, from Mt. Ashland Loop Rd.; 1937
3.1 - Ashland watershed, looking northwest from reservoir; c. 1960s
3.2 - East Fork Ashland Creek, Engelmann spruce; 1968
3.3 - East Fork of Ashland Creek showing impacts from the Dec.
3.4.1 - Mt. Ashland and Ashland Watershed, taken from Horn Gap
Road. West Fork of Ashland Creek, looking easterly. 1974.
4 - View south, from Mt. Ashland Loop Rd.; 1937
5 - Mt. Ashland and Split Rock ridge, from Wagner Butte;
c. 1915 (dup.)
6 - Mt. Ashland, from Loop Road near McDonald Peak; 1937
7 - Mt. Ashland, aerial view from the northeast; 1964
7.1 - Mt. Ashland, proposed Mt. Ashland development; c. 1960-62
8 - Mt. "Pitt" and "Black Butte," (Mt. McLoughlin and Brown
Mountain); c. 1915
8.1 - Mt. McLoughlin, viewed from the Ashland Loop Road; 1968
9-11 - Mt. McLoughlin, from Big Elk Meadow; c. 1920s (3 views)
11.1 - Near Deadwood Meadow (ca. 1950?)
12-23 - Fish Lake, shoreline scenes subsequent to 1927 fire; 1928
(12 views)
24 - Fish Lake, stumps and snags exposed during drawdown; 1958
25 - Fish Lake, stumps and snags exposed during drawdown; c. 1961
26-28 - Fish Lake, stumps and snags exposed during drawdown; c. 1968
(3 views)
29 - Lake of the Woods, looking across lake to "burn" and area on lower
Brown Mountain; 1927
29.1 - Fish Lake, view east from southwest end; c. 1960s
29.2 - Fish Lake, fisherman; c. 1939
30 - "Paul Bunyan's Checkerboard," alternating 40-acre clearcuts
in Big Draw drainage; 1954
31 - Cutting along Dead Indian Road; 1944
32 - Mt. Ashland, erosion on east-facing slope of Grouse Gap due to
sheep grazing (Klamath N.F.); 1915
33 - Dead Indian Cattle and Horse Range, general view; 1925
33.1 - Shell Rock area, above Dead Indian Creek; 1968
33.2 - "Wooding's Wall", west side of Dead Indian Creek; 1968
33.3 - "Wooding's Wall"; 1968
33.4 - Above "Wooding's Wall" (Shell Rock in background); 1968
34&35 - Tolman Creek Road, flood damage; c.1955 (2 views)
36&37 - South Fork of Little Butte Creek, flood waters; 1955
(2 views)
37.1 - South Fork Little Butte Creek, flood damage; 1955
38 - Bridge to Dead Indian Soda Springs, log-jam from flood;
c. 1955
39 - Downtown Ashland, shows Mark Anthony Hotel; 1962
40 - Robinson Prairie road, dogwood in bloom adjacent to road; c. 1940s
41 - McDonald Basin, erosion gully; 1968
41.1 - McDonald Basin, general view from Loop Road & F.S. road 3926; 1968
41.1.1 - McDonald Basin, denuded area from sheet erosion; 1968 MISSING
41.1.2-1.7 - McDonald Basin, views of erosion; c. 1968 MISSING
41.1.8 - McDonald Basin, shows cutover private lands below; 1968
41.1.9 - McDonald Basin, close-up of green fescue and erosion; 1968
41.1.10 - McDonald Basin, terraces in green fescue stand (rt. stereo view);
1968
41.1.11 - McDonald Basin, terraces in green fescue stand (left stereo view);
1968
41.1.12 - McDonald Creek (Sec.23, T.40S, R.1W); 1968
41.2 - Ashland Loop Road near Siskiyou Pk., north exposure into
McDonald Crk.; shows heavy sheet erosion; ca.1944
42 - Information sign (Ashlans Watershed) at junction of Ashland Loop
road & Tolman road; 1963
43 - North Fork Little Butte Creek, view; 1976
43.1 - North Fork Little Butte Creek (at FS Rd.37 crossing); 1993
44 - Trees, Shasta red fir, white fir, Douglas fir; 1968
44.1 - Shasta red fir seedling; 1970
44.2-5 - Giant Shasta red fir, 228' tall, 20'9" at 4.5'(DBH); 1970
(4 views)
44.6 - Forest stand along Ditch Road (Rd.3962) in Little Applegate Basin,
near Greeley Creek; 1968
44.7 - Englemann spruce in Ashland Watershed, on E.Fork Ashland Cr.; 1969
44.8 - Englemann spruce on Glacier Cr. off E.Fork Ashland Cr.; 1969
44.9 - Cedar seedlings growing up on old logging road (T37S, R3E,
Sec.34); 1968
44.10 - Tree stump in pine plantation by Brown Mt., Ashland R.D.; 1976
45 - View from the Grizzly Canyon area, looking up the South
Fork Little Butte Creek; 1971
45.1 - Rock formation and cave typical of Grizzly Canyon; 1971
45.2 - Weathered rock formations in Grizzly Canyon; 1971
45.3 - View across South Fork Little Butte Creek, from Grizzly
Canyon; 1971
45.4 - Cliffs in Grizzly Canyon; 1971
45.5 - Side drainage in Grizzly Canyon; 1971

181
45.6 - View looking up Dead Indian Creek; 1971
45.7 - View of Mt. McLoughlin from 31 Bluffs; 1971
45.8 - Little Elk Prairie; 1971
45.9 - Boulders typical in area at the upper elevations, Hwy. 140; 1971
45.10 - Clay textured soils from weathered breccia typical at lower elevations; 1971
45.11 - Lava flow; 1971
45.12 - Cliffs along road #373 near Forest Boundary; 1971
45.13 - Tension cracks above slide in Section 34, T. 37S., R. 3E., W.M.; 1971 (2 views)
45.15 - Cliff adjacent to slide area in Section 34, T. 37S., R. 3E., W.M.; 1971
45.16 - Recent slide in Section 34, T. 37S., R. 3E., W.M.; 1971
45.17 - Slide in Section 36, T. 37S., R.3E., W.M.; 1971
46 - Baby Great Horned owl on roof of building at Dunlop Ranch; 1966
46.1 - Baby Great Horned owl (close-up) at Dunlop Ranch; 1966
46.2 - Baby Great Horned owl in flight, at Dunlop Ranch; 1966
47 - Sheep Creek Slide Interpretive sign; 9/93
48 & 48.1 - Blacktail deer skeletons above E.Fork Dam on Ashland Cr., antlers caught in phone wire; 1968 (2 views)
49 - Topographic map of Ashland Watershed; c.1970
50 - Small black-tail deer on snow, Green Springs Rd.; 1929
50.1 - Small black-tail deer on snow, Green Springs Rd.; 1929
51 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Dead Indian Rd. at m.p. 3; 1997
51.1 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Beaver Dam Crk./FS Road 37; 1997
51.2 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Beaver Dam Trail creek crossing; 1997 (2 views)
51.4 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Beaver Dam Campground; 1997
51.5 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Daley Crk. at Rd. 37 crossing; 1997 (2 views)
51.7 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Latgawa Camp bridge; 1997
51.8 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Little Butte Crk. in Brownsboro area; 1997 (2 views)
51.10 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Damascus Cabin, Latgawa Camp; 1997
51.11 - New Year's Flood of 1997, Latgawa Camp bridge; 1997
51.12 - New Year's Flood of 1997, S. Fork Little Butte Crk., looking west from Dead Indian S.S. Shelter; 1997

W-6  Forest Service Projects and Activities (since World War II)

1 - Mt. Ashland Access Road, survey crew; 1963
2 - Mt. Ashland Access Road, gathering rock samples; 1963
3 - Mt. Ashland Access Road, clearing and grading; 1963
4 - Mt. Ashland Access Road, cut and fill; 1963
5-6 - Mt. Ashland Access Road, construction (sub-grade); 1963 (2 views)
7 - Mt. Ashland Access Road, three tractors pushing fill; 1963
7.1 & 2 - Mt. Ashland road (2 views); Dec. 1973
7.3 - Mt. Ashland road & ski lodge; c. 1960s
8-14 - Tolman Creek Road, new construction; c. 1959 (7 views)
15 & 16 - Tolman Creek Road, erosion control dam and seedling; c. 1959
(2 views)
16.1 - Tolman Creek road, seeding & mulching; c. 1959
16.2 - Administrative revegetation site along Rd. 3935; 1968
16.3 - Fill slopes along W. Fork Ashland Cr., on FS Rd. 3903; 1968
16.4 - Fill sluff along FS Rd. 3935; 1968
17-20 - Siskiyou Summit Road, new construction; 1955 (4 views)
21 - Dead Indian Soda Springs, road surfacing; 1956
22-24 - Big Elk Road, new construction; 1955 (3 views)
25 - Brown Mountain Branch Road, construction; 1955
25.1 - Big Elk Rock Pit; c. 1959
26 - Fish Lake Road, resurfacing of old road; 1957
27 - Fish Lake Road, snow-plowed; c. 1957
27.1 - "No Motor-Bikes" sign, Pacific Crest Trail, c. 1978
28 - Bridge, log-stringer on Grizzly Road; c. 1955
29 - Bridge, log-stringer over South Fork Little Butte Creek at Dead Indian Soda Springs; c. 1956 (2 views)
30-31 - Bridge, "glulam" timber-and-concrete over South Fork Little Butte Crk. at Dead Indian Soda Springs; c. 1956 (2 views)
31.1 - Bridge, Dead Indian Soda Springs, same view as W-6-3 1; c. 1956
32 - Bridge, steel-and-concrete over South Fork Little Butte Creek; 1952
33 - Bridge, log-stringer on Big Elk Road over South Fork Little Butte Creek; 1954
34 - Bridge, log-stringer on Big Elk Road over North Fork Little Butte Creek; 1954
35 - Culvert, Ashland Creek; c. 1957
35.1 - Jute netting on Ashland watershed for erosion control; 1963
36 - Drop-inlet culvert, Tolman Creek; c. 1957
37 - Culvert, South Fork Little Butte Creek; c. 1957
38 - Culvert, North Fork Little Butte Creek; c. 1957
39 - Cattleguard, Dead Indian Soda Springs; c. 1957
40 - South Fork "Project Camp," temporary building; c. 1957
41 - Daley Creek, pine plantations; c. 1957
42 - "Paul Bunyan's Checkerboard," alternate 40-acre clearcuts near Big Draw Creek; 1954
43 - Little Elk Range Study Area, meadow and sign; 1951
43.1 - Short Creek burn, utilization cage; 1963
43.2 - Short Creek Burn grazing plot; 1944
43.3 - Short Creek Burn grazing plot; 1944
43.4 - Bull fight at Short Creek Burn; 1944
43.5-7 - Fish Mtn.; former sheep range - now used by cattle; ca. 1960? (3 views)
44 - "Operation Outdoors," sign for campground developments, ca. 1950

183
45 - CCC rustic camp-table, "Little Butte Camp" (?) - repaired; 1954
46 - Privy, Mt. Ashland C.G. (Klamath National Forest); c. 1960
47 - "Alaska sawmill," Dead Indian Soda Springs; c. 1960
48 - "Tote Goat" motorscooter, ridden by Ashland District Ranger, "Red" Thomas; c. 1958
49 & 50 - Fire training class, instructed by "Red" Thomas and Robert Taylor; c. 1960 (2 views)
51 - Forest Boundary sign, Dead Indian road, between RRNF & Winema NF; 1962
51.1 - Forest Boundary sign, unknown location
52 - Stilling well & instruments on Ashland Creek; 1963
52.1 - Water-level stage recorder on W.Fork Ashland Creek; 1968
53 - North Fork Campground, entrance sign; 1993
53.1 - North Fork Campground, Rom-Tech toilit (S. Johnson); 1993
53.2 - North Fork Campground, entrance sign; 1976
54 - Fish Lake Campground, entrance & direction sign; 1993
54.1 - Fish Lake Campground, fish-cleaning station (S. Johnson); 1993
54.2 - Fish Lake Campground, "Fishing Facts" interpretive sign & bench; 1993
54.3 - Fish Lake Campground, drinking fountain; 1993
54.4 - Fish Lake Campground, bathroom & waste-water station; 1993
54.5 - Fish Lake Campground, bathrooms; 1993
55 - Doe Point Campground, entrance sign; 1993
55.1 - Doe Point Campground, information "center"/boards; 1993
56 - Daley Creek Campground, entrance sign; 1993
56.1 - Daley Creek Campground, picnic/camp site; 1993
X. PHOTOGRAPHS - BUTTE FALLS RANGER DISTRICT

X-1 Forest Service Projects and Activities (through World War II)

1 - Butte Creek Road, cooperative project between FS and local settlers; c. 1910
2-3 - Lodgepole-Imnaha Road, showing road constructed in 1927 with test-loaded Truck #17; 1927 (2 views & negs.)
4-6 - Lodgepole-Imnaha Road, showing test-loaded Truck #140; 1929 (3 views & negs.)
7-12 - Fourbit Creek Timber Sale, pre-sale cruise; 1924 (6 views)
13-19 - Fourbit Creek Timber Sale, Lumberman S. A. Moore scaling logs, etc.; 1925 (7 views)
20-29 - Twin Ponds area, CCC cutting and loading Shasta red fir Christmas trees in the snow; 1937 (10 views)
30-33 - Cat Hill area, CCC loading Christmas trees; c. 1940 (4 views)
34 - Camp 2, fir trees planted by Lawrence Espey and CCC crew in 1936; c. 1972
35 - Grass Lake Shelter (built c. 1935); c. 1965 (prior to demolition)
36-37 - Douglas C. Ingram Memorial Pine, natural seedling within enclosure; 1930 (2 views)
38 - Douglas C. Ingram Memorial Pine, within enclosure; 1938
39 - Douglas C. Ingram Memorial Pine, within enclosure; 1945
40-41 - Douglas C. Ingram memorial Pine, within enclosure; 1961 (2 views & negs.)
41.1-.4 - Douglas C. Ingram Tree, 4 views; 1982
42 - Douglas C. Ingram Memorial Pine, interpretive sign; c. 1965
43 - Whiskey Springs Forest Camp
44 - Camp South Fork (CCC Camp - old Camp Two); ca. 1938 (SOHS neg. #13509)
44.1-.9 - Camp South Fork (CCC Camp), buildings and crew; 1938 (9 views)
44.10 - Camp South Fork (CCC; same as Camp Two), view of buildings; 1940 (6"x20" dup stored with fire lookout panoramas in green locker)
44.11 - Camp South Fork (CCC; same as Camp Two), members of Company 1510; 1940 (6"x20" dup. stored with fire lookout panoramas in green locker)
45 - Wickiup Shelter (built ca. 1935?), 1978
46 - Group photo; c. 1920 (l to r: Ed Cook, Butte Falls fireguard; Russell Winn, Assistant District Ranger; Eugene Rogers, District Ranger; J. F. G. Cone, Mt. Pitt L.O.
47 - Camp 76, Crater N.F.; looking east from center stake of plot #1; 1929 (SOHS Neg. #13503)
47.1-.2 - Camp 76, Crater N.F., plot 3 (?); 1924 (2 views)
Non-FS Structures, Projects and Activities

1 - S. M. Hawk Homestead, log cabin with shake roof and mud-lined shake chimney, on Dog Creek; 1910 (dup)
2 - Harv Spencer Homestead, shake-and-pole cabin and out-buildings in cleared timber; 1910 (2 dup.; 2 views)
3-4 - George F. Jones Homestead, log cabin and out-buildings with shake roof in cleared timber; 1910 (2 views, one with family group) (#3=dup.)
5 - M. Mahoney Homestead, log cabin and its builder are shown; 1910 (dup.)
6 - Joe Hendricks Homestead, scene of building in cleared timber with family posed in yard; 1910
7 - S. W. Hudson Homestead, shake-and-pole barn or shed; 1910 (dup.)
8 - O. M. Goss Homestead, view of timbered claim; 1912
9 - O. M. Goss Homestead, view of improvements; 1912
9.1 - Johnnie Owen’s Homestead, 1910
9.2 - Johnnie Owen’s Homestead, 1910
9.3 - Jones Homestead
9.4 - Jones Homestead
9.5 - Fletcher Homestead, 1910
9.6 - Wm. Spencer Homestead, 1910
9.7 - Newton Smith Homestead, 1910
9.8 - B. W. Read Homestead, 1910
9.9 - F. Ford Homestead, 1910
9.10 - D. Owen Homestead, 1910
9.11 - A. Dupray Homestead, 1910
9.12 - Gertie Michaels Homestead, 1910
9.13 - S. M. Hawk, bunkhouse at sawmill, 1910
9.14 - Butte Falls at sawmill site on creek, 1910
9.15 - Butte Falls, OR, July 7, 1911; Bunting from Fourth of July 1911 (dup) (Jacksonville Mus.)
10 - Fourmile Lake (Winema NF), "old trapper’s cabin" with sod roof and cribbed-pole chimney; 1912
11 - South Lake (Seven Lakes Basin), log dam for water improvement; c. 1968
12-13 - Honeymoon Snow Survey Cabin (SCS-built, c. 1943); c. 1970 (2 views)
13.1 - Honeymoon Cabin (rear); Don Werman (RO) & Carl Juhl (RRNF); 1970
13.2 - Honeymoon Cabin. R. Work (I) and Frank B. Harper sawing winter wood supply for cabin. Photo taken 10/44 by Branstead.
13.3 - Food preparation at the Honeymoon Cabin, ca. 1950s. One photo, 2 dup.
14 - South Lake Snow Survey Cabin; c. 1938
15 - South Lake Snow Survey Cabin, (built 1935); c. 1969
15.1 - South Lake Snow Survey Cabin, 1937, by Arch Work (SCS)
15.2 - South Lake Snow Survey Cabin, 1937-8 winter, by Arch Work (SCS)
15.3 - South Lake Snow Survey Cabin site; c. 1970s (?)
15.4 - South Lake Snow Survey Cabin under construction. Taken in 1935.
15.5 - S.C.S. snow surveyors measuring snow depth and moisture content with a "snow tube". Taken at the Annie Springs S.C.S. site in Crater Lake N.P.

16 - Big Butte Springs, City of Medford Watershed - intake structure and caretaker's residence; 1954

16.1 - Big Butte Springs, RRNF Advisory Council; 1964

17 - COPCO dam, junction of South Fork Rogue River and Inmaha Creek; c. 1938

18-21 - COPCO dam, junction of South Fork Rogue River and Inmaha Creek; c. 1958 (4 views)

22 - Willow Prairie Cabin (built 1924 by FS); c. 1970 (3 views)

23 - Fourbit Creek Cattle Range, cows at salt log; 1925 (dup.)

24 - Rancheria Cattle Allotment, permittees with Ranger Foiles; 1947

25 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co. (Fourbit Creek Timber Sale), Major Nutting posed in front of large diameter sugar pine log; 1925.

26-31 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co. (Fourbit Creek Timber Sale), skidding logs with Best tractors; 1925 (6 views)

32 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., hydraulic "big wheels" yarding large diameter pine log; 1925

33 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., hydraulic "big wheels" yarding six logs (horse team is also shown); 1925

33.1 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., hydraulic high wheels & tractor; 1925

34 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., loading crew posed in front of large-diameter pine log; 1925

35 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., cribbed-log railroad trestle and donkey engine; c. 1925

36 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., McGiffert "jammer" loading logs onto railroad cars; c. 1925-28 (dup.)

37 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., Camp 2 - rail track yard and water tank; 1925 (dup.)

38-39 - Medford Corporation (formerly Owen-Oregon), logging train, loaded and descending from Butte Falls area; c. 1960 (2 views)

39.1-6 - Medford Corporation McGiffert "jammer" loading logs onto railroad cars in Butte Falls area; c.1940s. (photocopies)

40 - Medco "Willamette" (#4) locomotive, on display at Jackson Park; 1978

40.1-4 - Owens-Oregon (Medco) 3-Spot "Willamette", now in Dunsmuir Railroad Park, CA; 1988 (4 views)

40.5-6 - Construction of the Medford-Butte Falls railroad (Pacific & Eastern); taken near Eagle Point, OR; ca.1905 (2 views)

40.7 - Medco "Willamette" locomotive (#4); ca.1911

40.8 - Medco "#8 Baldwin Switcher" locomotive. Ca. 1952

41 - Medco-logged lands within Rogue River National Forest, slash disposal piles; 1938

42 - Medco-logged lands within Rogue River National Forest, unutilized ponderosa pine log; 1938

42.1 - Medco's Baldwin Locomotive ("Three Spot"). Last load of logs on train from Butte Falls; c. 1962

42.1.1&2 - Medco's Baldwin Locomotive (see above) (2 views); c. 1962

187
42.2 - Butte Falls Lumber Co. woods crew posed on Tacoma "donkey" on Big Butte Creek. c. 1910 (SOHS neg. #13507)
42.3 - Horse and railroad logging, Brownlee-Olds Lumber Co., east of Butte Falls; c. 1922
42.3.1 - Medco tractor logging with fairlead arch; c. 1950
42.4 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co. woods crew; posed at Camp Two, Fourbit Creek Sale; c. 1926-27
42.5 - Butte Falls, logging pine with "Carco" logging arch (Medco?); c. 1950
42.6 - Owen Oregon Lumber Co. sale, "man chunking up ", swamper burning; 1926
42.6.1 - Owen-Oregon Lumber Co. sale, swamper burning, partially burned pile; c. 1926
42.6.2-6.6- Daniel Thin T.S., Butte Falls R.D. (vicinity of Middle Fork Rogue River), "feller-buncher"; 1977-78 (5 views)
43 - Wagon travel near Butte Falls, Rancheria Road?; c. 1910
44 - Mt. McLoughlin, Boy Scouts hiking to summit; c. 1910 (dup. in W file)
45 - "Tourists" at Rancheria Prairie; c. 1890. (Britt Photo, Jacksonville Museum)
46 - Butte Falls, Seven Lakes Basin (dup.)
47 - "Waldo Tree" inscription, Island Lake; c. 1937
47.1 - John B. Waldo, c. 1895-1900
47.2 - John B. Waldo's Davis River Camp, c. 1889
47.3 - Waldo's camp on O'Dell Lake, c. 1889
47.4 - Rigdon's Station (Willamette N.F.), c. 1889
47.5 - Deer Camp, North Umpqua, c. 1889
47.6 - Horses at Waldo Lake, South Western Bay, Aug. 1889
47.7 - Waldo Lake, c. 1889
47.8 - View of camp, taken by a photographer who was with Waldo, c. 1889
47.9 - View of Mt. Shasta from Grass Lake, Siskiyou C., c. 1909
48 - "Old Military Road" sign at Forbit Ford; c. 1960s (?)
48.1 - Military Wagon Road, initials carved in tree, Summit Lake; 1983
49 - Projectile point, C.R. site 1180, Job 548; 1983
49.1 - Assorted projectile points collected by John Dyke, in the Butte Falls area; 1981
49.2-7 - Assorted projectile points and small quartzite cobble hammer-stone (C.R. site 1245, Job 548). Collected by Jay Perkins, found on Medco land; 1988
50 - Camp Two, Assembly of God Church Camp; c. 1950
51 - Hauling logs off Butte Falls R.D.; c. 1960s
51.1 - "One Log Load" in Butte Falls; c. 1060s
52 - South Fork Timber Sale landing under snow (logged by Medco); c. 1960s

X-3  Fire

1 - Blue Rock L.O., general view of structures (lookout built
c. 1934; quarters/garage built in 1937); 1942
1.1 - Blue Rock L.O.; 360° panoramic view; 1933
1.2 - Blue Rock L.O.; 360° panoramic view; 1936
2 - Blue Rock L.O., general view of structures (during A.W.S. winter occupation); 1943
3-4 - Blue Rock L.O., lookout structure with new tower; c. 1974 (2 views)
4.1 - Blue Rock L.O., lookout structure with new tower; 1974
5 - Blue Rock L.O., quarters/garage in snow; 1943
6 - Blue Rock L.O., quarters/garage; 1960 (dup.)
7 - Buck Point L.O. (built c. 1950); c. 1954 (3 views)
7.1-7.6 - Blue Rock L.O., ten candid shots of/by Herb and Zella Wright, AWS lookouts in 1942-3; showing snow-depth, snowshoeing-in supplies, etc.
7.7 - Blue Rock L.O., structure; 1957
8 - Camp 2 L.O., emergency lookout (built in 1935); 1942
9 - Devil’s Peak L.O., early lookout station perched in white-bark pine - shows lookout man, telephone and hand-made fire-finder; 1915 (SOHS neg. #13504)
9.1 - Devil’s Peak L.O.; 360° panoramic view; 1933
10 - Devil’s Peak L.O., lookout structure (built c. 1934); 1964
10.1 - Devil’s Peak L.O., lookout structures & horses; 1956
11 - Devil’s Peak L.O., lookout structure; c. 1969
11.1 - Devil’s Peak L.O., view of structures & scenery; 1969
12 - Devil’s Peak L.O., lookout structure - burning; c. 1969
13 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., view of summit before construction of lookout building; 1910
13.1 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O.; 360° panoramic view; 1933
14-16 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., pack-train carrying prefabricated lookout structure; 1917 (3 views)
17-23 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., lookout structure under construction; 1917 (7 views in sequence) (SOHS neg. #13496)
24 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., c. 1920 (dup.)
25 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., shuttered; c. 1920
26 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., with flagpole on cupola, c. 1920
27 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., 1927
28 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., 1928
28.1 - Mt. McLoughlin, remnants of foundation of 2nd. lookout; 1987
28.2-6 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., remnants of foundation of second lookout; 1980 (5 views) (.5 & .6 are 1965 photos; the others are 1983)
29 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., view from lookout over cloud cover; c. 1918
30-31 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., horses and mules bringing supplies; 1928 (2 views)
32 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., mules bringing "antenna poles;" c. 1930
32.1 - Mt. McLoughlin L.O., cupola structure on high-rock foundation; 1934 (Jim Radcliff shown)
33 - Rustler Peak L.O. (built c. 1920); 1927
3.1 - Rustler Peak L.O.; 360° panoramic view; 1933
34 - Rustler Peak L.O.; 1942
34.1 - Rustler Peak L.O., 30' tower, type L-4 cabin (built c. 1948); 1958
35-37 - Rustler Peak L.O., lookout man's camp (tent and shake tool shed; 1915 (3 views)
37.1 - Camp Two Lookout Tower; c.1938
38-51 - Cat Hill Fire, photos by E. D. Weston, of U. S. Army troops building fire breaks, etc; 1010 (14 views)
52-55 - Cat Hill Fire, general views of results; 1910 (4 views)
56 - Cat Hill Burn, view of snags in brushfield; 1912
57-64 - Cat Hill Burn, FS tree seed planters on snowshoes; 1910 (8 views)
65-68 - Cat Hill Burn, Snowshoe Camp (shake-roofed tent, winter headquarters for planting crew); 1910 (4 views)
69 - Cat Hill Burn, Snowshoe Camp (interior of tent)
70-71 - Cat Hill Burn, Twin Ponds planters' tent-camp; c. 1911 (2 views)
72-78 - Cat Hill Burn, Scotch and yellow pine plantation (seeded 1911); 1925 (7 views)
78.1 - Cat Hill Burn, planting crew at work, yellow pine; 1925
79-83 - Cat Hill Burn, tractor-mounted "fire plow" clearing through brushfield; c. 1935 (5 views including plow in FS compound)
84-86 - Cat Hill Burn, brush-burning experiment; 1938 (3 views)
87 - Cat Hill Burn, brush-clearing project; 1962
88-89 - Rustler Peak Burn, planting crew; 1919 (2 views)
90 - Rustler Peak Burn, seedling trees "heeled in" near planting site; 1919
91 - Unidentified location in Butte Falls Ranger District (Cat Hill?), planting crew at lunch break; c. 1912
92-97 - Bowen Creek Burn, CCC tree planting activities; 1942 (6 views)
98-99 - Titanic Fire, bulldozer and fire fighters at work; 1942 (2 views)
99.1 - Willow Prairie (?) area, fire fighters at work; 1973
100 - Camp 2, fire-finder training session near the lookout tower; c. 1943
101 - Camp 2, training with water pump at Fourbit Creek; c. 1943
102 - Fire School, class at Camp II; c. 1960s
102.1 - Camp II, class on fireline construction; 1964
102.2 - Camp II, fire school class; 1964
103 - Camp II, horseshoe pitchers, shows tool, classroom and washroom structures; c. 1964
103.1 - Camp II, horseshoe pits & lecture hall; c. 1964
103.1.1&2 - Camp II, lecture hall (?); c. 1960s
104 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, dirt-throwing contest at fire training camp; 1964
105 - Butte Falls High School ballfield, general guard duties class, fire training camp (view shows boarding house & town park; 1964
105.1 - Butte Falls High School, fire detection class being taught by Ira Rambo & Truman Puchbauer (?); 1964
106 - Butte Falls High School gym, fire camp "bunk house"; 1964
107-2 - Fire finder class on Buck Rock (3 views); c. 1964
108 - Fredenburg Butte; 360° panoramic view; 1936
109 - Smith Rock; 360° panoramic view; 1933

X-4  **FS Administrative Sites/Structures**

1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station complex, under construction; 1936
1.1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, view of front; 1973
1.1.1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station complex; 1936
1.2 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, view of front; 1964
1.3-.7 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, mortared-stone & cedar (?) fence after rehab work; 1963 (5 views)
2 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - northwest view; 1958 (dup.)
2.1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - front door; 1993
2.2 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - interior, shows contrast between "modern" equipment against old paneling; 1993
3-4 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - west elev. prior to addition; 1958 (2 views)
4.1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - rear; 1993
4.2 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - rear; 1993
4.3 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - side/rear; 1993
4.4 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building & garage - view from back parkinglot; 1993
5 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - west elev. subsequent to addition; 1958
6 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, office building - south elev. subsequent to addition; 1958 (dup.)
6.1&.2 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, "new" building - owned by/leased from Imperial Trust of Phoenix, Arizona; 1973 (2 views)
7 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, warehouse (built 1936); 1958
7.1&.2 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, warehouse; 1993 (2 views)
8-9 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, equipment shed (under construction); 1958 (2 views)
10-11 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, gas pump house (built 1936); 1958 (2 views)
12 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, District Assistant’s residence (built 1936); 1958
13-15 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, TMA’s residence with addition (built 1936); 1958
15.1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, TMA’s residence; 1993
15.2&.3 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, TMA’s residence - doors; 1993 (2 views)
16-19 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, Prevention Assistant’s residence (built 1936); 1958 (4 views)
19.1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, Prevention Assistant’s residence -
front door; 1993
20-25 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, Assistant Ranger’s residence
under construction; 1958 (6 views)
25.1 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, Assistant Ranger’s residence; 1993
25.2&.3 - Butte Falls Ranger District, Ranger’s residence; 1993 (2 views)
25.4 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, residence (build ca. 1958); 1993
25.5 - Butte Falls Ranger Station, temporary employees’ bunkhouse; 1993
26 - Imnaha Guard Station; c. 1936
26.1 - Imnaha Guard Station; 1960
26.2-.5 - Imnaha Guard Station; 1993 (4 views)
27 - Lodgepole Guard Station (early cabin, built 1919); c. 1920s
27.1-.2 - Lodgepole G.S.; 1942-3, candid views of Herb Wright and family
during seasonal stay at the Guard Station
27.3-.7 - Lodgepole Guard Station and barn; 1993 (5 views)
28 - Mosquito (Skeeter’s) Guard Station, (built c. 1909); c. 1910
(dup.)
29 - Mosquito (Skeeter’s) Guard Station; c. 1911
29.1 - Mosquito (Skeeter’s) Guard Station, 2 poses with Ranger G. West;
c. 1915
30 - Mosquito (Skeeter's) Guard Station, general view of site; c. 1911
31 - Mosquito (Skeeter's) Guard Station, view of large pine in front of cabin; c. 1912
32 - Willow Prairie Cabin, Butte Falls; 1969 (neg.)
33 - Willow Prairie F.S. Cabin, Butte Falls; 1969 (neg.)
34 - Camp II Guard Station; c. 1930s

X-5 "Scenery" and Miscellany

1-6 - Devil's Peak, from Cliff Lake and environs; 1915 (6 views)
6.1 - Devil's Peak, summit above Seven Lakes; 1971
6.2 - Devil's Peak, from lake, northwest; 1915
7 - Devil's Peak, north face of cliff (notation on reverse side of print refers to smudge-marks from "Indian signal fire station" (vision-quest site?); 1915
8 - Devil's Peak, view of summit with whitebark pines; 1915
9-12 - Devil's Peak, panoramic view from summit; 1915 (4 views)
13 - Luther Peak, from South Lake(?); 1917-1924 (dup.)
14 - One of the lakes in Seven Lakes Basin (South Lake(?)); 1914
15 - Blue Rock, from Blue Canyon; c. 1915
16 - Mt. McLoughlin, viewed from Mosquito (Skeeter's) Ranger Station; 1911
17 - Mt. McLoughlin, viewed from Twin Ponds; 1911
18 - Mt. McLoughlin, viewed form Twin Ponds (Rancheria) Trail; 1925
19 - Mt. McLoughlin, viewed from Cat Hill, c. 1910
20 - Mt. McLoughlin, close-up of Shasta red fir and forest guard (?) on lower slope; 1924
21 - Mt. McLoughlin, view of FS personnel on summit; 1910 (dup.)
22-24 - Mt. McLoughlin, view of whitebark pine near summit; 1917 (3 views)
25 - Mt. McLoughlin, view of Squaw Tip from near summit; 1910
28 - Mt. McLoughlin, view of snowfield on north slopes; 1917
29 - Mt. McLoughlin, view of rock outcrops near summit; 1917
30-38 - Mt. McLoughlin, panoramic view from summit; 1917 (9 views)
39 - Mt. McLoughlin
39.1 - Mt. McLoughlin, viewed from Baker Flat(?); c. 1960
39.2 - Mt. McLoughlin, view from Butte Falls - Prospect road; 1967
39.3 - Mt. McLoughlin (Pitt), view from Blue Rock Road; c.1960s
39.4 - Mt. McLoughlin taken from the Fish Lake Hiway, east of Butte Falls. Ca. 1997-98, taken by Cher Rydberg.
40-48 - Fourbit Creek Timber Sale, post-cutting views; c. 1933 (9 views)
49 - Beaver dam and pond; 1961
50 - Fawn in hiding posture, in Parker Meadows; c. 1960
51 - Shasta red fir (lightning-split); 1958
51.1-3 - Giant western white pine (3 views); 1970
51.4-7 - Giant western white pine, State Champion "Big Tree" (former national champion, AFA); Roy Eimgren; 1995 (4 views)
52 - Typical ponderosa pine stand
52.1 - Mixed conifer timber stand on Butte Falls R.S.; c.1910s
53 - View, Middle Fork Rogue River; c. 1960
53.1&.2 - View, Big Butte drainage; c. 1960
53.3 - View, South Fork Rogue River at junction with Lodgepole Road (winter); c.1960s
53.4 - View, South Fork Rogue River; c.1960s
53.5 - View, South Fork Rogue River (from campground); 1993
53.6 - View, Middle Fork Rogue River, sampling site for Rogue Basin study (T.33S, R.3E, Sec.1); 1969
54 - Blue Lake (Butte Falls), Sky Lake Wilderness; 1992
55 - Road sign at Lodgepole Road (winter); 1964
56 - Elk in snow-covered meadow near corral; 1966
56.1 - Elk in snow-covered meadow near corral (similar view); 1966
56.2 - Doe(?) standing chest-deep in snow; 1964
57 - View, timber stand in winter (1 of series of 3); 1960s
57.1 - View, timber stand in fall (2 of series of 3); 1960s
57.2 - View, timber stand in spring (3 of series of 3); 1960s
58 - View, Twincheria, thinning project (Sec.6, T.35S, R.4E); 1969
58.1 - View, regeneration cut (Sec.30, T.33S, R.4E); 1969
58.2 - View, Cur Creek Thin, before thinning (Glen Hedgpeth); 1969
58.3 - View, River Road Cabin T.S. regeneration cut with piled slash (Sec.23, T.34S, R.4E); 1969
58.4 - View, South Fork Campground cleanup (logged); 1969
59 - Calcite formation on cinders in Mud Spring Cinder Pit; 1968
60 - Jurgen Hess fishing at Round Lake; 1968

X-6  **FS Projects and Activities (Since World War II)**

1 - Fish Lake-Butte Falls Road; c. 1958
1.1-2 - Fish Lake-Butte Falls Highway dedication ceremony; 1981 or '82
2 - Willow Creek Road, under construction (dump truck shown); c. 1955
3 - Lodgepole Road, under construction; c. 1958
4 - Parker Meadows Road, under construction; c. 1958
5 - Bessie Creek Road, under construction (compacting roller and tractor shown); 1956
6 - Road grader at Fourbit Ford; c. 1956
7 - Parker Meadows Road, brush-spraying operation; c. 1955
8 - Bridge, log-stringer at Fourbit Ford; c. 1955
9 - Bridge, log-stringer over South Fork of Big Butte Creek; c. 1959
10 - Bridge, log-stringer over South Fork of Rogue River on Lodgepole Road; c. 1957
11 - Bridge, timbers and concrete support pier over South Fork of Rogue River; c. 1957
12 - Bridge, log-stringer over Imnaha Creek; 1958
13 - Bridge, log-stringer over Sumpter Creek; 1958
14 - Bridge, log-stringer over Wallowa Creek; 1958
14.1 - Bridge, log-stringer over Copco canal, Parker Mdws. Rd.; 1955
15 - Culvert, Willow Creek; c. 1956
16 - Culvert, (pipe arch), Oden Road (?); c. 1957
17 - Culvert, unidentified location; c. 1957
18 - Culvert, at Butte Falls Ranger Station (for use on Twincheria Road); 1955
19 - Marsden Brush cutter; 1957
19.1 - Tractor rehabilitation work; 1969
20 - Jeep pumper, 2-4D Spraying project; 1948
21-22 - Range seeding project, Willow Prairie; 1957 (2 views)
22.1 - Range seed drill; 1969
22.2 - Experimental seeding plot, Willow Prairie area; c. 1960s
23-24 - Silver iodide generator and cloud-seeding equipment ("Water Development Co."), on Parker Meadows Road; 1958 (2 views)
25-26 - Prefabricated campground privy (portable); 1956 (2 views)
26.1 - Imnaha Campground site, 1973
26.2 - Imnaha Campground entrance sign abd information board; 1993
27 - Trail crew, Sky Lakes Wilderness (Butte Falls): Charlie Hoover, Peanuts (donkey), and Jake Crabtree; c. 1986
27.1-.6 - Trail crew, Sky Lakes Wilderness (Butte Falls): Jake Crabtree, Brian Irwin, and Peanuts (donkey); c. 1986
28 - Rancheria Allotment; erosion control along north branch Whiskey Cr. Meadow, slow flow, result of beaver dams, moderate grazing; ca.1948
29 - Willow Creek Prairie; inside pasture fence; 4 days after spraying with 2-4D; 1948
29.1 - Willow Creek Prairie pasture; weed control on hellebore with 2-4D, photo 18 days after treatment (7/15/48). Effect readily apparent; 1948
30 - Clark Creek Burn; reseeded fall 1946; 7/9/1947
30.1 - Clark Creek Burn; reseeded fall 1949; 7/14/1948
31 - Yew bark peeling on Butte Falls R.D.; Stan Moore (Sale Administrator); 1992
31.1-.9 - Yew bark peeling on Butte Falls R.D.; Stan Moore (Sale Administrator), unidentified contract peelers, and yew trees; 1992 (10 views total)
32 - Bieberstedt branch Willow Creek; severe grazing, no beavers, shows severe erosion; 1948
32.1 - Bieberstedt branch Willow Creek through Beaver Meadows; severe grazing, no beaver food; shows erosion; ca.1948
33 - Big Ben Campground entrance sign; 1993
34 - Willow Prairie Horse Camp entrance sign; 1993
35 - Snowshoe Campground entrance sign; 1993
36 - Parker Meadows Campground entrance sign; 1993
37 - Fourbit Ford Campground entrance sign; 1993
38 - Nichols Creek Picnic Area sign; 1993
39 - Big Butte Springs Watershed interpretive sign; 1993
40 - South Fork (Rogue River) Campground sign; 1993
40.1 - Lower South Fork Campground sign (under snow); 1964
41 - Whiskey Spring Campground sign; 1993
41.1 - Whiskey Spring Campground, Rom-Tech outhouse; 1993
41.2 - Whiskey Spring Campground, wood-plank path (Nature Trail); 1993
41.3 - Whiskey Spring Campground outhouse, table, mortared-stone stove & creek; 1965
41.4 - Whiskey Spring Campground picnic area; 1960s
42 - Blue Canyon Trailhead sign, litter bag box, and sign-in; c. 1970
42.1 - Blue Canyon Trailhead sign; c. 1970
43 - Tree planting on Cat Hill, preparing the auger; 1981
43.1-7 - Tree planting on Cat Hill: various scenes of planting crew and inspectors; 1981 (7 views)
44 - Moving a down tree out of way of Sno-cat (C.Hayes, V.Conley, J.Hoffman, S.Hatcher, A,Smith); 1964
44.1 - USFS Sno-cat (C.Hayes, J.Hoffman); 1964
45-45.2 - Rustler Bum rehabilitation work, machine piling brush (Vern Oberg in FS uniform); 1969 (3 views)
46 - Gypsy Spring Campground toilets; 1970
Y. PHOTOGRAPHS - PROSPECT RANGER DISTRICT

Y-1 Forest Service Projects and Activities (through World War II)

1 - Elk Creek-to-Trail Creek trail; showing horsemen; c. 1912
2 - Crater Lake Road, wagon travelers at Mammoth Sugar Pine; 1911 (dup.)
3 - Crater Lake Road, view of wheel ruts in pumice soil; c. 1910
4-5 - Crater Lake Road, Whiskey Creek bridge; 1911 (2 views) (SOHS neg. #13501)
6 - Crater Lake Road, excursion taxi on Union Creek bridge; 1914
7-8 - Crater Lake Road, c. 1920 (2 views, dup.)
9 - Crater Lake Road, "Jackson County section of Medford-Klamath Falls Road Project" (shows automobile); 1921 (dup.)
10 - Crater Lake Road, Forest Service truck traveling east toward Crater Lake National Park; 1920
11 - Crater Lake Road, shows truck traveling on new grade near Union Creek; c. 1935 (dup.)
12-14 - Crater Lake Road, shows Forest Service boundary sign and automobile near Prospect; c. 1936 (3 views)
14.1 - Old Crater N.F. boundary sign (pre-1930s) on old Crater Lake Road
15 - Crater Lake Road, Union Creek bridge; c. 1940
16 - Diamond Lake Road, automobile at Crater-Umpqua boundary; 1926 (SOHS neg. #13502)
17 - Diamond Lake Road, automobile on road-cut section; c. 1927
17.1 - Forest Service sign, junction Crater Lake Highway and Diamond Lake Road, 1932
18 - Diamond Lake Road, view of new grade near Rogue River-Umpqua boundary; c. 1936
18.1 - Diamond Lake Highway, new grade 100' from Rogue River-Umpqua boundary; c. 1936
19 - Diamond Lake Road, at Rogue River-Umpqua boundary; c. 1936
19.1 - Diamond Lake Highway widening; 1969
20 - Diamond Lake Road, Rogue River bridge near Boundary Springs; c. 1910 (dup.)
20.1 - "First" wagon on old Diamond Lake Road, 1911 (after widening of the "John Day Trail" by USFS)
20.1.1 - Old Diamond Lake Highway, Union Creek District; 1964
20.2 - "Possible aviation field" site at Silver Camp, Crater Lake Hwy.; 1928
21 - Rogue River Bridge, near Woodruff Burn; 1915
22 - Woodruff Meadows bridge; c. 1930
23 - Union Creek (Huckleberry Road?) bridge (built 1930?), collapsed; c. 1950
24 - Crater Lake National Park/Rogue River National Forest boundary marker, concrete obelisk with bronze plaque (erected c. 1920?); c. 1968
24.1 - RRNF, Forest boundary sign; c. 1930s
25 - Long Prairie Camp "Tool Shed" (built c. 1939); 1977
25.1 - Long Prairie Camp "Tool Shed"; 1979
26-27 - Blister Rust Control Project, Ribes eradication work; c. 1936 (2 views)
27.1 - Blister Rust Control Project, Ribes eradication work; c. 1936 (RRNF neg.)
28 - Pruning and thinning sugar pine (CCC/K-V project) near Union Creek; 1941 (SOHS neg. 13494)
29-34 - Huckleberry Mountain - Christmas tree cutting project; c. 1940 (6 views)
35 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, entrance sign; c. 1938
35.1 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, "Large Sugar Pine" sign; c. late 1930s
35.2 - Mammoth Sugar Pine being measured by Supervisor Janouch; c. 1940s
36-38 - Woodruff Meadows Forest Camp; c. 1936 (3 views)
39 - Union Creek Forest Camp, view of timber stand; 1923
40 - Union Creek Forest Camp, building fire in camp stove; 1927 (dup.)
41 - Union Creek Forest Camp, area reserved for Boy Scout use; c. 1927
42-44 - Union Creek Forest Camp, view of proposed picnic area; c. 1934 (3 views)
45 - Union Creek Forest Camp, experimental plot - burning debris; c. 1934 (dup.)
46 - Union Creek Forest Camp, entrance sign (new development done in 1935); 1936
47 - Union Creek Forest Camp, entrance sign (second sign); 1936
48-51 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen (exterior); 1936 (4 views) (SOHS neg. #13498)
51.1 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen (exterior); 1969
52 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen (interior); 1936
52.1 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen; 1936
52.2 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen (interior); 1969
52.3 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen (detail); 1993
52.4 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen; 1993
52.5 - Union Creek Forest Camp, community kitchen; 1993
53-55 - Union Creek Forest Camp, bark-covered privy; 1935 (3 views)
56 - Union Creek Forest Camp, bark-covered registry booth/toilet building; 1936
57-58 - Union Creek Forest Camp, rustic-style picnic table and camp stove; 1936 (2 views)
59-62 - Union Creek Forest Camp, rustic-style stove of native rock; 1936 (4 views)
62.1 - Union Creek Forest Camp, rustic-style stove of native rock; c.1980s
62.2 - Union Creek Forest Camp, close-up of cast-iron "shield" door on stove; c. 1980s
63-66 - Union Creek Forest Camp, split-log picnic tables (4 views) (RRNF negs.)
67 - Union Creek Forest Camp, picnic area - general view; c. 1936
68 - Union Creek Forest Camp, foot-bridge across Union Creek; 1936
69 - Union Creek Forest Camp, second foot-bridge; 1936
70 - Union Creek Forest Camp, ski area clearing; 1935
71 - Union Creek Forest Camp, view of ski run clearing; 1935
72-75 - Union Creek Forest Camp, ski shelter and massive stone fireplace; 1936 (4 views)
75.1 - Union Creek Forest Camp, ski shelter; 1983
76 - Union Creek Forest Camp, stone walkway to Natural Bridge, damaged by flood; 1943
77 - Union Creek Forest Camp, CCC work camp; c. 1936 (dup.)
78 - Crater Creek Camp, showing camper, tent and stove; 1924
79 - McKie Shelter (built c. 1935); c. 1970
79.1 - Bessie Shelter (built 1942); ca. 1973
79.2 - Lucky Camp Shelter (built late 1930s - early 1940s); c. 1940
79.3 - Stuart Falls Shelter, CCC era; c. 1967
79.3.1-2 - Stuart Falls - CCC style picnic tables (2 views); 1967
80 - Huckleberry Forest Camp, organizing CCC hunt for lost camper; c. 1938
81 - "Barrel stave" culvert
82 - Rabbit Ears Viewpoint, rustic sign, ca. 1938
83 - Hugh Rankin & Dist. Ranger(?) at upper Rigue River area campground, shows "camping information" sign; c. 1930
83.1 - H. Rankin & Dist. Ranger(?) at upper Rogue River area c.g.; c. 1930

Y-2 Non-Forest Service Structures, Projects and Activities

1 - John Miller Homestead, entryman (?) and log cabin (originally built as chicken coop); c. 1910.
2 - John Miller Homestead, log-and-shake barn; c. 1910
2.1 - Store at Prospect, Oregon; cars enroute to Crater Lake
2.2 - Boothby Family, c. 1899; Aiken's Mill and Post Office, Prospect, Oregon; Crater Lake Road
2.3 - Barn raising for Stan Aiken - Red Blanket Road, Prospect; c. 1890s
3-4 - Woodruff Meadows Mining Claim, unpeeled log cabin and shake shed; 1931 (2 photos of 3-photo panoramic view)
4.1 - Woodruff Mdw. Mining Claim (1 photo of 3-photo panoramic view); 1931
5-7 - McKee Placer Claims, bulldozed prospect trenches; c. 1955 (3 views)
7.1 - Union Creek mining claim
7.2 - Upper Union Creek mining claim prospect pit; c. 1955

199
7.3&.4 - Hole-in-the-Ground Sulphur Mine, Earl Wood Claim; 1968
(2 views)
7.5-.8 - Al Sarena Mine; 4 views showing structures, road, & land damage; 1976
8 - Prospect Power Plant, exterior; 1936
8.1&.2 - Canal from Middle Fork Rogue River to P.P.L. reservoir; 1976
(2 views)
9 - Prospect Power Plant, interior, showing generators; 1936
9.1 - Original Power Plant, Prospect, Oregon; c. 1912 (dup.)
10-11 - Whaleback Snow Survey Cabin (built by SCS; 1937) near Sam's Camp; c. 1965 (2 views)
11.1 - Whaleback Snow Survey Cabin; 1968
12 - Prospect airfield under construction; c. 1960
12.1 - Prospect airfield, landed helicopter; c. 1970s-1980s
13 - Early logging evidence (c. 1930s, high stump with springboard notches) near Kiter Creek; c. 1970
14-15 - Donkey engine (on Prospect Flat), decking Douglas-fir logs; c. 1940 (2 views)
16 - Donkey engine (on Prospect Flat), loading Douglas-fir logs on truck; c. 1940
17-18 - Tractor (on Prospect Flat), skidding sugar pine logs; c. 1940 (2 views)
19 - Nye Ditch Timber Sale, tractor decking logs; 1959
20 - Logging truck loaded with sugar pine; c. 1940
21 - Medco logging trucks, loaded with Douglas-fir, at Union Creek; 1944
21.1 - Aiken Mill, Crater Lake Road near site of present Prospect, Oregon (dup.)
22 - "White City R.S.," showing gas-powered donkey engine and loaded truck; 1951
22.1 - Logging truck, loaded; c. 1968
22.2 - Log trucks on Crater Lake Hwy. (Hwy 62); 1950s
23-24 - Castle Creek area, portable sawmill at salvage sale; 1944 (2 views)
25 - Shingle Mill under construction on private land near Prospect Ranger District; 1944
26-28 - Svindth Tie Mill on Buck Mountain near Prospect Ranger District; 1944 (3 views)
28.1 - One-log load at scales at White City, from Red Sun Timber Sale; 1981
28.2 - "Last 1-log load to come throught Prospect"; c.1990
29 - Skeeters’ rock crusher; 1961
30 - Solace Cow Camp cabin, shake-and-pole structure (built c. 1940); c. 1970 (2 views)
31 - Hollowed-log water trough (unidentified location); 1977
32-33 - Cattle grazing, Engle's Meadow; c. 1930; (2 views)
34 - Cattle drive, Carter & Small cattle (along log drift-fence north of Union Creek recreation complex); 1942 (4 dups. and neg.)
34.1-3 - Cattle drive; Union Creek stock driveway; 1942 (3 views)
35 - Ben Day, Ray Hampton, Ranger Allen, Tedrow, and John Day at Skookum Prairie; 1942
35.1 - Ben Day at Skookum Prairie on Rogue-Umqua Divide; 1950
35.2 - John and Ben Day at Dog Prairie; 1950
36 - Turner Summer Home, vertical pole cabin (built c. 1950?), burned in late 1960's; c. 1960
36.1 - Woodruff Bridge Tract, summer home; c. 1980
36.1.1&2 - Woodruff Bridge Tract, summer home; c. 1980
36.2 - Castle Creek summer home track, view of back yard & Rogue River; c. 1980
36.3 - Brown Bridge Tract, summer home; c. 1980
36.3.1-13 - Brown Bridge Tract, summer home, assorted views (13); c. 1985
36.3.14-16 - Brown Bridge Tract, privy (3 views); c. 1985
36.4 - Rogue River summer home, near Union Creek; 1954
37 - Straus Cabin (near Union Creek), damaged by windfall tree; c. 1968
37.1 - Ragsdale Cabin outhouse; c.1988
38-39 - Prospect, resort cottages at Prospect Hotel; c. 1920 (2 views)
40-41 - Prospect, "Teepee" community building (shake-and-pole with conical roof and central fireplace); 1924 (interior and exterior views)
42 - Rogue (Baptist) Organization Camp, administrative building under construction; c. 1954
42.1 - Rogue (Baptist) Organization Camp, administrative building; c. 1950s
43 - Rogue (Baptist) Organization Camp, administrative building completed; 1954
43.1 - Rogue (Baptist) Organization Camp, administrative building; c. 1950s
44 - Union Creek summer home, half-log siding; 1954
45 - Union Creek recreation complex, Becklehymer's garage and delicatessen (with gabled roofs); 1927 (dup.)
45.1 - Early Union Creek complex; ca. 1915 (OHS photo)
46 - Union Creek recreation complex, Becklehymer's garage and delicatessen (with hipped-gable roofs); c. 1939
47 - Union Creek recreation complex, Mrs. Satchwell's photo studio; 1927 (dup.)
48 - Union Creek recreation complex, Becklehymer's cafe (with hipped gable); c. 1936
48.1 - Union Creek recreation complex, "Beckie's Place," Restaurant (Becklehymer's cafe); c. 1920s
48.2&.3 - Union Creek recreation complex; Resort, "Beckie's" Restaurant (shows details of mortared-stone work); 1993
48.4 - Union Creek recreation complex; Resort, "Beckie's" Restaurant; 1993

201
49-50 - Union Creek recreation complex, Becklehymer's picnic area; 1927 (2 views)
51 - Union Creek recreation complex, Becklehymer's gas station (with hipped gable) c. 1936
51.1 - Union Creek recreation complex; Resort, Ice Cream Shop (formerly the gas station); 1993
52 - Union Creek recreation complex, Becklehymer's residence (with hipped gable) c. 1936
53 - Union Creek recreation complex, water tower (built c. 1925?); c. 1970
53.1 - Union Creek recreation complex, water tower on Beckelhymer tract; 1969
53.2-5 - Union Creek recreation complex, water tower on Beckelhymer tract; 1990 (5 views)
54 - Union Creek recreation area, Regnier's Cafe and store (at resort site); c. 1936
55 - Union Creek recreation area, new resort/store; c. 1938 (dup.)
56 - Union Creek recreation area, store; c. 1939
56.1 - Union Creek recreation area, store (resort); c. 1930s
57 - Union Creek recreation area, store (with new aluminum roof); 1954
57.1 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, lodge/store (rear) and cabin #20, 1993
57.2 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, lodge/store (rear); 1993
57.3 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, lodge/store (showing c.1982 addition); 1993
57.4 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, lodge/store (interior, showing cashier's counter); 1993
57.5 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, storage building behind lodge/store; 1993
57.6 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, storage building behind lodge/store; 1993
57.7 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, mortared-stone drinking fountain in front of lodge/store (Terry Lee); 1993
57.8&.9 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, mortared-stone drinking fountain in front of lodge/store; 1993 (2 views)
58 - Union Creek recreation area, store (during winter); 1962
58.1 - Union Creek recreation area, store (during winter); 1948
59 - Union Creek recreation area, overnight cottages; 1923
60 - Union Creek recreation area, overnight cottages; c. 1960 (dup.)
61 - Union Creek recreation area, overnight cottages; 1937
61.1 - Union Creek recreation area, overnight cottages; c. 1937
61.2 - Union Creek recreation area; Resort, overnight cottage #21; 1993
62 - Union Creek recreation area, auto campers; c. 1925
63 - Union Creek recreation area, auto campers; c. 1935
64 - Union Creek recreation area, auto campers; c. 1958 (dup.)
66 - Union Creek recreation area, picnickers; c. 1938
66.1 - Union Creek recreation area, picnickers; c.1950s
67-69 - Union Creek recreation area, skiers; 1962 (3 views)
69.1 - Cross-country skier, Crater Lake Hwy, Junction near Union Creek; 1932
70 - Union Creek recreation area, improvised picnic table at Natural Bridge Campground; c. 1962
71 - Crater Creek Forest Camp, camper with tent; 1924
71.1 - Farewell Bend Campground; campers next to Rogue River; c. 1930s
71.2 - AVAILABLE # ****
71.3 - Hurryon Creek camp, pole tent-frame, rock fire-ring, stump furniture; 1983
71.3.1 & 2 - Hurryon Creek Camp, modern hunters’ camp at site of old sheep-herders’ camp; 1983
72 - Hamaker Forest Camp, campers with tent and small trailer; c. 1940
73 - Solace Cow Camp, old-style garbage-pit cover; c. 1968
73.1 & 1.1 - Solace Cow Camp, shake covered cabin; 1967
73.2 - 6 - Straus Cabin and outbuildings, near Muir Creek Falls; 1987 (5 views)
73.7 - Range permittees and FS personnel at Straus Cabin during range tour; 1970
74 - "The Cascade Divide," rustic sign in Crater Lake N.P.; 1924
75-78 - Campers at Huckleberry Mountain; ca. 1938 (4 views)
79 - Rogue River Gorge, Union Creek
79.1 - Rogue River Gorge, "The Narrows"
80 - Rogue River, Prospect, Oregon
80.1 - Rogue River, near Prospect
80.2 - Rogue River, bridge at upper end of Lost Creek Lake; c. 1976
80.3 - Lost Creek Lake, on Rogue River, under construction; c. 1975
81 - Campers, unknown location, Huckleberry Mountain?; Diamond Lake Road; c. 1890 (Jacksonville Museum)
82 - Berry-pickers, Huckleberry Mountain; c. 1890 (Jacksonville Museum)
82.1 - Sandoz family, berry-picking at Huckleberry Lake on Rogue-Umpqua Divide; c. 1928 (dup.)
82.2 & 2.1 - Huckleberry City, old camp area, shows bench/shelf grown into trees; c. 1980s
82.2.1 - Huckleberry City, dump area; c. 1980s
83 - Crater Lake Road near Prospect; c. 1914 (dup.)
84 - Huckleberry Gap, site of Earl Moore's artifact hunting excavation; c. 1965
84.1-5 - Abbott Butte area (Elephant Head), 1981 "vision-quest prayer offerings"; 1981
85.1 - Bertha Welch Collection: scenes of 1913 wagon trip to Crater Lake. View of women next to large Douglas-fir.
85.2 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. Camp near Deadwood Prairie on return trip, shows kitchen area & wagon.
85.3 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. View of the Rogue River from the road, upstream from Shady Cove.
85.4 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. Shows the group eating their "first breakfast" in camp. Includes "kitchen area" & large picnic table.
85.5 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. "Camp at Mill Creek Station", shows wagons, table & kitchen area.
85.6 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. "Camp at Natural Bridge" #2, shows group relaxing amid old growth forest w/wagons & wall tent.
85.7 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. "Camp at Natural Bridge" #1, shows wagon & supplies within the camping area.
85.8 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. "Where the Rogue pours out". View of Rogue River as it exits the underground cavern of "Natural Bridge."
85.9 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. View of a young woman on a wooden walkway suspended above the "Natural Bridge" on the Rogue R.
85.10 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. "A bit of road" between Union Creek & Crater Lake. Shows a young woman standing next to a large roadside tree.
85.11 - Bertha Welch Collection, 1913 wagon trip. "A stretch of road in Klamath Co.", shows a person standing in the road situated within a pine & fir forest.

Y-3  Fire

1 - Abbott Butte L.O., lookout structure (built c. 1934); 1942
1.1 - Abbott Butte L.O.; 360° panoramic view 1933'
1.2 - Abbott Butte L.O., tower & storage shed (under tower); 1963
1.3 - Abbott Butte L.O., rock flagpole stand; c. 1981
1.4 - Abbott Butte L.O., tower & storage shed; 1986
1.5 - Abbott Butte L.O., tower & storage shed; 1986
1.6 - Abbott Butte L.O., outhouse; 1986
2 - Alco Rock L.O. (tent over pole-frame); 1916
3-4 - Bald Mountain (Whetstone Point) L.O., lookout tree; 1916
   (2 views)
5 - Bald Mountain L.O., cupola lookout (built c. 1917); c. 1920
5.1 - Bald Mountain L/O; 360° panoramic view; 1933
6-12 - Bessie Rock L.O., built c. 1934; 1957 (7 views)
12.1-6 - Bessie Rock L.O. (5 views); 1956
12.7 - Bessie Rock L.O.; 360° panoramic view; 1930
13 - Burnt Peak L.O., (built c. 1935?); 1942
14-15 - Burnt Peak L.O., lookout and garage, (new lookout structure);
   1947 (2 views)
15.1-2 - Burnt Peak L.O., two different lookout structures; ca. 1940
16 - Burnt Peak L.O., garage (built c. 1935); 1942
16.1 - Burnt Peak L.O., Prospect, Oregon
17 - Butler Butte L.O., lookout structure (built c. 1934); 1942
18 - Butler Butte L.O., garage in winter snow (built c. 1934);
   c. 1942 (AWS days)
19 - Butler Butte L.O., lookout and garage in winter snow;
   c. 1942
20 - Hershberger L.O., lookout structure (built c. 1924); 1942
20.1 - Partial panorama, view from Hershberger L.O., shows Rabbit Ears; 1933
21 - Hershberger L.O., lookout structure; 1960
21.1 - Hershberger L.O., lookout structure; 1980
22 - Hershberger L.O., lookout structure; 1961
23 - Hershberger L.O., garage (built c. 1935); 1942 (AWS days)
23.1-3 - Hershberger L.O., (3 views); c.1990
23.4 - Hershberger L.O. after 1991 restoration project; 1991
24 - Huckleberry L.O., lookout tree (built c. 1915); 1971 (neg.)
24.1-4 - Huckleberry Mtn. L.O. tree (4 views); c. 1986
24.5-6 - Huckleberry Mtn. Lookout tree, taken 9/20/98 by Ron Greb.
25 - Huckleberry L.O., lookout structure (built c. 1935); c. 1942
25.1 - Huckleberry Mt. lookout tower; c. 1945-50
25.2 - Huckleberry Montain L.O. tower; 360° panoramic view; 1934
26 - Mt. Stella L.O., lookout structure with new tower (built c. 1935); c. 1940
26.1 - Mt. Stella L.O., new tower; c. 1959
27-28 - Mt. Stella L.O., lookout structure with old tower; 1946 (2 views)
29-30 - Mt. Stella L.O., interior - lookoutman at fire-finder; c. 1950s? (2 views)
31 - Mt. Stella L.O., garage (built c. 1935); 1942 (dup.)
32 - Ragsdale Butte L.O., (built c. 1935); 1942 (dup.)
33-36 - Prospect Fire, view of burned timber; 1910 (4 views)
37 - Woodruff Meadows burn, snags in brushfield; c. 1920 (dup.)
38 - Mill Creek fire, 1955
39 - Huckleberry Mtn. L.O. Tree; c. 1955
39.1 - Huckleberry Mt. L.O. tree; 1955
40 - Hall’s Point L.O., alidade used before lookout tower was built, pre-1935 (?); 1983
40.1 - Hall’s Point L.O., temporary L.O. building used during construction of present building; 1956
40.1.1&2 - Hall’s Point L.O., views show clearcut around building site; 1956
40.1.3 - Hall’s Point L.O., beginning construction; 1956
40.1.4-9 - Hall’s Point L.O., final stages of construction (6 views); 1956
41 - Slash burning, Red Blanket T.S.; c. 1960s
42 - Union Peak; 360° panoramic view; 1933
43 - Lowell Ash with lookout trainee; c. late 1950s-early 1960s

Y-4

Forest Service Administrative Sites/Structures

1 - Union Creek Ranger Station, early Ranger Station structure (board-and-batten); c. 1920? (or earlier)
2 - Union Creek Ranger Station, "second" Ranger Station structure (log); 1927 (dup.)
3 - Union Creek Ranger Station, "third" Ranger Station structure (log) (later became Ranger residence); 1938

205
3.1 - Union Creek R.S., sign; c. 1938
4-6 - Union Creek Ranger Station, "fourth" Ranger Station, (CCC-built, 1941); 1942 (3 views)
7-10 - Union Creek Ranger Station, "fourth" Ranger Station, 1956 (4 views)
11-12 - Union Creek Ranger Station, "fifth" Ranger Station structure (site); 1962 (2 views)
12.1 - Union Creek R.S.; c. 1960s
12.2 - Union Creek R.S.; 1968
12.3 - Union Creek R.S.; 1972
12.4 - Union Creek R.S., sign; 1969
13 - Union Creek Ranger Station, fire-tool shed (board-and-batten); 1911
14 - Union Creek Ranger Station, woodshed (log); c. 1935
15 - Union Creek Ranger Station, warehouse and gas/oil house (log)
   c. 1935
16 - Union Creek Ranger Station, warehouse (CCC-built, c. 1938-9); c. 1942
16.1 - Union Creek Ranger Station, gas-house at warehouse compound; 1940s
16.2 - Union Creek Ranger Station warehouse; 1993
17 - Union Creek Ranger Station, storage shed (CCC-built, c. 1938-9); c. 1942
18 - Union Creek Ranger Station, light plant building (CCC-built 1941-42); c. 1942
19 - Union Creek Ranger Station, water system reservoir; c. 1942
20 - Union Creek Ranger Station, barn (in snow); c. 1953
21 - Union Creek Ranger Station, living quarters (log, built c. 1930s?); 1956
22 - Union Creek Ranger Station, Ranger's residence (old Ranger Station building); c. 1942 (dup)
23 - Union Creek Ranger Station, Prevention Assistant’s residence (CCC-built c. 1938); 1942
24-29 - Union Creek Ranger Station, Clerk’s residence (log) showing fire damage; 1954 (6 views)
30 - Union Creek Ranger Station, Assistant Ranger’s residence (site); c. 1958
30.1 - Union Creek Ranger Station, CCC-built residence; 1993
31 - Union Creek Ranger Station, residence #1069; 1962
32 - Union Creek Ranger Station, residence #1067; 1962
32.1 - Union Creek Ranger Station, residence #1067; 1993
33 - Union Creek Ranger Station, trailer house damaged by windthrow; 1962
33.1 - Union Creek FS compound, Blister Rust control camp, mess hall; c. 1978
33.2 - Union Creek FS compound, Blister Rust control, camp - storage building
33.3 - Union Creek FS compound, Blister Rust control, camp - shower house
34 - Prospect Ranger Station, close-up of main structure; c. 1965

206
34.1–5 - Prospect Ranger Station, new office (during construction); 1990
34.6 - Prospect Ranger Station, entrance sign; 1993
34.7 - Prospect Ranger Station, bunkhouse (building originally at Union Creek FS compound); 1993
34.8 - Prospect Ranger Station, maintenance shop; 1993
35-36 - Brown’s Cabin Guard Station, 3-room hewn-log cabin; 1911
   (2 views)
36.1 - Brown’s Cabin G.S., camp of Guard Lioss, shows wagon in which camp equipment was carried; 1911
37 - Divide Guard Station, site before construction; c. 1935
38 - Divide Guard Station, structure completed; c. 1936
39 - Hamaker Guard Station (wood frame, built c. 1928?); 1939
39.1 - Hamaker Guard Station; c. 1940
40 - Huckleberry Guard Station (wood frame with hipped-gable, built c. 1930s); 1976
40.1 - Huckleberry G.S., buried under snow; 1951
40.2&3 - Huckleberry G.S., shows sign; 1963
40.4 - Huckleberry G.S., Union Creek & Medford foresters (winter); 1960s
41 - Matthews Guard Station (wood frame, built c. 1930s); c. 1940
41.1 - Matthews Guard Station, 1980
41.2 - Matthews Cabin G.S.; 1963
42 - Mill Creek Guard Station (log cabin, built 1909); 1911
43 - Trail Ranger Station (board-and-batten, built c. 1915); 1917
44 - Woodruff Meadow Guard Station (board-and-batten, built c. 1915);
   1916
45 - Sugarpine Shelter, early 1900s Forest Guard/Ranger Station, pole-and-shake structure, collapsed; 1978
45.1–9 - Sugarpine Shelter, various views of shelter and dumpsite; 1978
   (9 views)
46 - Bessie Shelter; 1989
46.1–3 - Bessie Shelter (3 views); 1989
46.4–7 - Bessie Shelter, hitching-post (4 views, close-up detail); 1989
46.8–14 - Bessie Shelter corral area (7 views); 1989
46.15–19 - Bessie Shelter game poles & wire in trees (5 views); 1989
46.20–25 - Bessie Shelter, road condition prior to maintenance; 1989

Y-5 "Scenery" and Miscellany

1-2 - Mill Creek Falls; c. 1915 (2 views)
2.1 - Mill Creek Falls, postcard; 1914
3 - Rogue River, just above Mill Creek Falls; 1911
4-7.1 - Rogue River, east of Woodruff Meadows bridge; 1931
   (5 views, showing Forest Service personnel)
7.2 - Rogue River, above Woodruff Bridge; c.1930
7.3 - Rogue River, above Woodruff Bridge; c.1930
8 - Rogue River, unidentified location (near Woodruff Meadows); c. 1927
8.1 - Rogue River, east of Woodruff Bridge; c.1930

207
9 - Rogue River, at mouth of Union Creek; 1923 (shows Forest Service officer)
10-11 - Rogue River, just below Natural Bridge; 1911 (2 views)
12-13 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge; 1911 (2 views, dup.)
13.1 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge, lava tube/erosion cavern directly above "bridge"; c. 1920s-1930s
14 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge; c. 1930 (shows ladder across river)
14.1 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge; 1921
14.2 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge (earlier view of photo 14, showing ladder across river); c.1930
15 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge; c. 1937 (dup.)
15.1-1.1 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge, flood damage; 1942-43
15.2 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge inlet; 1976
15.3 - Rogue River, Natural Bridge outlet, taken by Jurgen Hess of George Wooding standing on "bridge"; 1969
16-18 - Rogue River, just below the Gorge; 1920s (3 views)
18.1 - Rogue River, below the Gorge; c.1930
19 - Rogue River, the Gorge; 1911
20-22 - Rogue River, the Gorge; 1921 (3 views)
23-24 - Rogue River, the Gorge; c. 1930 (2 views)
24.1 - Rogue River, just above Gorge; ca. 1930
24.1.1 - Rogue River, above Gorge; c.1930
24.1.2 - Rogue River, above Gorge; c.1930
24.1.3 - Rogue River, above Gorge, with Hugh Rankin; c.1930
24.2-2.1 - Rogue River, the Gorge; 1968
24.2.2 - Rogue River, the Gorge; 1976
24.3-4 - Rogue River, the Gorge; ca.1950 (postcards, 2 views)
25 - Rogue River Falls, "on Diamond Lake Highway," c. 1938
25.1 - Rogue River Falls, taken by F.E.Bonner; 1921
25.2 - Rogue River, view from Brown Bridge summer home; c. 1980s
25.3 - Rogue River, fall colors; n.d.
25.4 - Rogue River, fall colors; n.d.
25.5 - Rogue River, near Union Creek; 1972
25.6 - Rogue River Trail, near Union Creek; 1972
25.7 - Rogue River (upper); c.1930
26 - Sherwood Creek Falls, near Hamaker Road; c. 1938
27 - Castle Creek Canyon (incised pumice); c. 1938
27.1 - Castle Creek Canyon (incised pumice); 1968
28-29 - National Creek Falls; c. 1938 (2 views)
29.1 - National Creek Falls
29.1.1 - Stuart Falls; 1960s
29.2 - Union Creek Rapids, from footbridge; c.1940s
29.3 - Bitterlick Creek, sampling site for Rogue Basin Study (T.32S, R.1E, Sec.1); 1968
30 - Foster Creek, incised pumice; c. 1938
31 - Rabbit Ears, view from Huckleberry Mountain; 1914
32 - Rabbit Ears, view from Rogue River near Foster Creek; c. 1938
32.1 - Rabbit Ears, view from Diamond Lake Hwy.; c. 1950s
32.2&2.1 - Rabbit Ears, view from Diamond Lake Hwy. viewpoint; c. 1940s
32.3 - Rabbit Ears, view from Diamond Lake Hwy.; 1960s
32.4 - Rabbit Ears, view from proposed viewpoint; 1968
33-34 - Rabbit Ears, view from Diamond Lake Hwy.; 1960s
34.1 - Rabbit Ears, view from Diamond Lake Hwy.; 1951
34.2 - Rabbit Ears & Hershberger L.O., view from ridge north of lookout; 1991
35 - Red Blanket Canyon, view from Bessie Rock; c. 1958
35.1 - Middle Fork Rogue River canyon, Sky Lakes Wilderness; c. 1960s
35.1.1 - Middle Fork Rogue River canyon, close-up; c. 1960s
36 - Crater, Copeland, Bybee and Castle Creek drainages, view from Bald Crater in Crater Lake National Park; 1926
37 - Mt. Thielsen, view from Diamond Lake Highway; 1941
38-51 - Views - timber stand types and "Ribes" areas (photos taken as part of Blister Rust Control Program); c. 1940 (14 views)
52 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, with diameter stick; c. 1930
52.1 - Mammoth Sugar Pine with viewers; c. 1940
52.2 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, close-up of routed sign; c. 1935
52.3 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, Ranger (?) measuring diameter; c. 1935
52.4-5 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, Ranger & tourists viewing tree; c. 1938
52.6 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, county agents at tree; 1951
52.7 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, shows old Crater Lake Road; c. 1930s
53 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, c. 1935 (dup.)
54 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, with "routed" sign; c. 1941
55 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, entrance sign; 1941
56 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, 1941 (glass plate)
57 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, with display board; c. 1941
58 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, dead top (pine beetle infestation); c.1966
59-62 - Mammoth Sugar Pine, tree-felling sequence; 1966 (4 views)
63-64 - Sugar pine stand, diameter taping by Supervisor Janouch; c. 1938 (2 views)
65 - Mixed timber stand, on the Crater Lake Highway; c. 1938
66 - Pumice landslide on Diamond Lake Highway; c. 1955
66.1.-2 - Pumice landslide on Diamond Lake Highway; c. 1955 ) (2 views)
67 - Culvert failure on Old Diamond Lake Highway; c. 1955
68 - Log Jam on Abbott Creek; c. 1955
69 - Trailer house damaged by windthrown tree; 1962
70 - Dead horse in Rogue River below Natural Bridge; 1955
70.1 - Bull elk, picture taken by George Ring; c. 1960s
71 - Highway Falls; c. 1938
72 - View of Mt. Thielsen from Hershberger L.O.; ca. 1950
73 - View from Huckleberry Mountain
74 - View from Mt. Stella, looking east; 1951
74.1 - View from Mt. Stella, looking south & east into Rogue River drainage; 1951
75 - View of Union Peak from Crater Lake Hwy.; c. 1940s
75.1 - View of Union Peak from Huckleberry Mt. L.O. area; c. 1980s
76 - Oregon Desert, Sky Lakes; c. 1970s
77 - Crater Lake National Park, view of Sun Notch (L) and Mt. Scott (R) from Seven Lakes Wilderness; 1960s
78 - View of clearcut under snow, probably in Huckleberry Mt. area; c. 1960s
78.1 - View of road under snow, unknown location; n.d.
78.2 - View of snow-covered buildings, possibly Union Creek; n.d.
79 - Needle Rocks; 1968
79.1-.5 - Needle Rocks (5 views)
80 - Muir Creek Meadow; c. 1960s
80.1&.2 - Muir Creek Falls (2 views); 1996
81 - Castle Creek lava tube cave, near natural bridge; 1989
81.1-.2 - Castle Creek natural bridge; 1989
82 - View of Abbott Butte and Windy Gap; 1986
83 & 83.1 - Crater Lake Road, scenic view of highway 62 corridor, taken south of Union Creek
84 - Fall colors on Prospect Ranger District; n.d.
85 - Elk in Castle Creek Shelterwood Sale; 1974
86 - Sid Peterson, Castle Creek Shelterwood; 1974
87 - Art McKee of Prospect at start of erosion on Elk Creek in Sec.9, T.31S, R.2E; 1968
87.1&.2 - Art McKee of Prospect at start of erosion on Elk Creek in Sec.9, T.31S, R.2E; 1968 (stereo pair)
88 - Flat Creek, streambank repair; 1968
89 - South Fork National Creek, natural down woody debris; 1969
90 - Castle Creek, erosion of incised pumice; c.1980s
91 - Sheep Creek "Lake," in c.1920s basalt quarry, during high water/flood; Stan Marshall; 1997
91.1-.5 - Sheep Creek "Lake"; 1997 (5 views)
92 - Old grouse crossing Ft. Klamath Rd. (along present Hwy. 62), Crater NF; 1925

Y-6 Forest Service Projects and Activities (since World War II)

1-2 - Abbott Creek Road, under construction; c. 1955 (2 views)
3 - Crater Creek Road, under construction (shows equipment); c. 1955
4 - Foster Creek Road, under construction (shows equipment); 1956
5-8 - Ginkgo Creek Road, under construction (shows equipment); 1956 (4 views)
9 - Huckleberry Mountain Road, under construction; c. 1955
10 - Kiter Creek Road, under construction; 1956
11 - Knobhill road; 1961
12 - National/Crater Road, under construction; 1957
13 - National/Crater Road, shows erosion control (and car); 1957
13.1 - National/Crater Road, shows erosion control) (and log truck); 1957
14 - National Creek Road, under construction (shows equipment);
15 - Thousand Springs Road, under construction; 1954
15.1 - Contour trenches & grass seeding on road fill; 1961
16 - Road sign, vandal damage; c. 1955
17 - Road sign, porcupine damage; c. 1955
18 - Bridge, log-stringer over Sunshine Creek on Abbott Butte Road; 1955
19 - Bridge, "glulam" timber over Abbott Creek on River Road 318 1954
20 - Bridge, log-stringer over Elk Creek on Buzzard Mine Road 317 1954
21 - Bridge, "glulam" timber over Elk Creek (under construction); c. 1954
22 - Bridge, log-stringer (collapsed) over Ginkgo Creek, 1956
22.1 - Bridge, log-stringer, Buck Canyon Trail bridge; 1956
23-24 - Bridge, square timber and steel over Rogue River at Hamaker Meadows; 1951 (2 views)
24.1-2 - Hamaker Bridge, collapsed; c. 1956-60
25 - Bridge, log-stringer over Jim Creek on River Road 318; 1954
26 - Bridge, log-stringer over Jim Creek (collapsed), 1955
27 - Bridge, replacement over Jim creek (under construction); 1956
28 - Bridge, square timber over Kiter Creek on River Road 318; 1954
29 - Bridge, square timbers and pilings over Mill Creek on Ginkgo Road (damage by turnpull); 1956
30 - Bridge, steel span and concrete piling over Rogue River on Mt. Stella Road; 1954
31 - Bridge, concrete span and pilings over Rogue River on National/Crater Road; 1956
32 - Bridge, log-stringer over Rogue River on Woodruff Road; 1954
33-38 - Bridge, square timbers and concrete pilings (under construction) over Rogue River on Woodruff Road; 1956 (6 views)
38.1 - Woodruff Bridge, square timber, log pilings; 1956
39 - Bridge, square timbers and concrete piling over Rogue River on Kiter Road; 1956
40 - Culvert, temporary fill for Woodruff Creek Bridge on Abbott Creek Road; 1954
41 - Culvert, old-style "barrel stave" culvert (unidentified location); 1977
42 - Culvert, Abbott Creek; c. 1955
43-44 - Culvert, North Fork Abbott Creek on Road 3017; 1956 (2 views)
45 - Culvert, three-culvert crossing with rock retaining walls at Copeland Creek; 1955
46 - Culvert, Wizard Creek, 1958
46.1&1.1 - Wooden culvert, Bitterlick Creek area; 1982-84
47-48 - Log scaling at Boundary Scaling Station; 1951 (2 views)
49 - Boundary scaling station; 1956
49.1 - Boundary scaling station; 1972
49.2 - Boundary scaling station, Weldon Downing; 1972
49.3 - Boundary scaling station, W.Downing (l) & A.Shaboude (r); 1972

211
49.4 - Boundary scaling station, scaling logs; 1972
50 - Brush piling, Elk Creek area; c. 1955
50.1-1.4 - Natural Bridge C.G. rehab after windstorm in Oct. 1962; 1963
50.5 - Prospect brush-paper box on truck; 1958
50.6-. 10 - Slash piling using heavy equipment; Ted Freid (FS employee, operator); n.d. (5 views)
51-55 - Tree planting, unidentified location; c. 1956 (5 views)
56 - Plantation P-44; c. 1944
57 - Plantation P-32; c. 1955
58 - Woodruff Meadows Plantation; 1961
59 - Plantation 17A, 1951
59.1 - Jim Creek seed orchard, overall view; 1969
59.2 - Jim Creek seed orchard, grafted superior white pine; 1969
60 - Range inspection, Ranger Appleby and Ben Day near Bear Camp; c. 1955
61 - California Bearing Ratio road-fill test; c. 1958
62 - Survey crew "crummy," equipment storage boxes; c. 1958
63 - Ranger Asa Twombly, on "tote goat;" c. 1962
64 - Dedication ceremony, Upper Rogue Trail (w/Régional Forester Dick Worthington); 1978
65 - Loaded logging truck crossing bridge over Rogue River; ca.1955
65.1 - Scaling station on Hwy. 62, Prospect; 1972
66.1 - Routed sign for protection of vision-quest mounds on Abbott Butte (text written by Cow Creek Indians)
66.2 - Routed sign for protection of archaeological sites along the Rogue-Umpqua Divide
67 - Union Creek C.G., new pit toilet; 1963
67.1 - Whiskey Creek, rest & picnic area sign; c. 1960s
68 - Forest Service snow-cat on the Huckleberry Mt. snow trails; c. 1960s
69 - Kettle Creek Glade, cultivating for reseeding; c.1950 (dup)
69.1 - Kettle Creek Glade, cultivating for reseeding; c.1950
70 - Log Pile Creek, south exposure, showing meadows formerly over-grazed by sheep; after 2 years of protection; c.1950
71 - Timber theft in the Ginkgo area, Weldon Downing; 1970s
71.1-.7 - Timber theft in the Ginkgo area, Weldon Downing; 1970s (7 views)
72 - Union Creek Campground, "Welcome" sign & information board; 1993
72.1 - Union creek Campground, amphitheater; 1993
73 - Huckleberry Mt. Campground, entrance & information sign; 1993
73.1 - Huckleberry Mt. Campground, campsite & downed tree; 1993
73.2 - Huckleberry Mt. Campground, pole enclosure around hand-pump; 1993
73.3 - Huckleberry Mt. Campground, campsite & outhouse (shows table & mortared-stone stove); 1993
73.4 - Huckleberry Mt. Campground, outhouse (interior); 1993
74 - River Bridge Campground, entrance sign; 1993
75 - Rogue-Gorge Viewpoint, entrance sign; 1993
75.1-.3 - Rogue-Gorge Viewpoint, interpretive sign; 1993 (3 views)
75.4 - Rogue Gorge Viewpoint, outhouse (built in "CCC style"); 1993
76 - Abbott Creek Campground, entrance sign; 1993
76.1 - Abbott Creek Campground, campsite #20; 1993
77 - Mill Creek Campground, entrance sign; 1993
78 - Ski Area Shelterwood, field review with E.Combs, L.Morin, E.Sabol, S.Peterson, and B.Klenke (Union Creek Dist.); 1969
78.1 - Wizard 3 T.S. field review with E.Combs, B.Klenke, L.Morin, E.Sabol, and S.Peterson (Union Creek Dist.); 1969
79 - Farewell Bend Campground water tank, on west side of Rogue River; 1997
Z. MISCELLANEOUS RRNF PHOTOGRAPHS

Z-1 General Scenes and Unspecified RRNF Locations

1 - FS trail blaze on black oak; 1927 (dup.)
2-4 - FS road crew at camp (with mobile cookhouse; c. 1955 (3 views)
5 - Forest Ranger's Camp (three tents and flag pole in upper forest); c. 1915
6 - Abnormal growths on twigs of Pinus monticola; 1916
7 - Great mullein plants, displayed by FS employee(?); 1914
8 - Civilian Conservation Corps, 2 jackhammer operators on truck trail; c. 1934
9-10 - Civilian Conservation Corps, drilling holes for charges in rock outcrop; c. 1934 (2 views)
11-14 - Civilian Conservation corps, tractor and grader work on road project; c. 1934 (4 views, dup.)
15-18 - Civilian Conservation Corps, tractor and ripper work on road project; c. 1934 (4 views)
19 - Civilian Conservation Corps, using mules to clear truck-trail right-of-way; c. 1935
20-21 - Civilian Conservation Corps, "bulldozer" and crewman CC working on truck trial; c. 1935 (2 views)
22 - Civilian Conservation Corps, powder house built by CCC and used to store dynamite used in construction of truck-trails; c. 1934
23 - Civilian Conservation Corps, rustic stone camp-stove; c. 1936
24-25 - Civilian Conservation Corps, saw filers at Camp South Fork c. 1936 (2 views)
26 - Civilian Conservation Corps, Camp South Fork enrollees marching in American Legion parade in Medford; 1939
27 - Civilian Conservation Corps, Camp South Fork handicraft display; 1935
28-29 - Emergency Relief Administration-sponsored cleanup of fire hazard area; 1933 (2 views)
30-31 - Blister Rust Control program. Ribes eradication crew at work; 1936 (2 views)
31.1-.5 - Gathering blister-rust resistant cones; 1970 (5 views)
32 - FS officer using increment borer on ponderosa pine; c. 1925
32.1-.2 - "Various steps in treating beetle infested trees," Crater N.F.; 1929 (2 scenes from a 6-scene set)
33-35 - Timber inventory project, measuring activities; c. 1952 (3 views)
35.1 - Snow survey test, near Crater Lake; 1963
36 - Stringing Forest Service telephone line; 1919
37-38 - Selective cutting of Douglas-fir stand; c. 1930s?
   (2 views)
38.1 - Timber stand
38.2 - "Edge of timber & brush below H.R. burn. Shows lack of brush in
   timber, dead and new growth."; 1918
39 - Forest Service lumberman S. A. Moore scaling logs
   (Owen-Oregon sale); 1925
40-41 - Forest Service scaler Vernon E. Hicks scaling sugar pine
   logs (Porter Neff sale); 1941 (2 views, one on glass plate)
41.1 - Logger with chain saw
41.2 - Heel-boom loader, RRNF; c. 1960-70
41.3 - Logger with chain saw falling Douglas-fir, somewhere in
   Jackson County; c. 1965 (dup.)
42 - Unidentified FS (?) cabin; c. 1915
43 - Tree planter at work with hoe-dad; c. 1938
44-45 - Tree planting crew (boy scouts?) with spades and seedling
   buckets; c. 1950 (2 views)
46-47 - Brush/slash crusher; c. 1955 (2 views)
48 - Grass seeding on landing and skid road; 1952
49 - Flailing fir cones for seed; 1911
50-52 - Experimental study plot on cut-over area; 1924 (3 views)
53-54 - Vandalism at Forest Camp (tree carving) with Forest Service
   Officers posed; c. 1925 (2 views)
55 - J. Loughlin Homestead, board-and-batten cabin; 1910
56 - J. Loughlin Homestead, unpeeled log shed; 1910
57 - Loggers using crosscut saw to fall a large diameter ponderosa
   pine (Klamath Dist); 1911
58 - "Big Wheels" load of pine logs, Pelican Bay Lumber Co. Sale
   (Klamath District); 1920
59 - Logging Railroad, Pelican Bay Lumber Co. Sale (Klamath
   District); 1920
60 - "Ohio skidder," loading 16' logs, Pelican Bay Lumber Co.
   Sale (Klamath District); 1920
61 - "Clyde skidder," Pelican Bay Lumber Co. Sale (Klamath
   District); 1920
62 - Loading cars with Clyde skidder, Pelican Bay Lumber Co.
   Sale (Klamath District); 1920
63 - A-frame boom loader unloading pine logs (Klamath District);
   c. 1955
64 - Spar tree and loader, winter logging scene; c. 1955
65-66 - Piling and burning slash, (Owen-Oregon Sale?); c. 1930
   c. 1925 (2 views)
67 - 52"-diameter pine stump (Owen-Oregon Sale?); c. 1930
68-70 - Western white pine logs unloaded at Medford mill, cut from
   Forest Service timber sale (Prospect area?); 1938
   (3 views)
71 - Range fence near salt-log, showing vegetation differences within/outside enclosure; 1925
71.1-.2 - "Poor grazing land," view of steep, cheatgrass/scrub-oak covered slopes; c.1920s (2 views)
72 - Sheep flock grazing (Rogue-Umpqua Divide?); c. 1920 (glass plate)
72.1 - Dead Indian area (?)
73 - Recreationists’ cars and trailer at Forest camp; c. 1958
73.1 - Crater Lake, Phantom Ship
73.2 - Crater Lake, view to north, Wizard Island
73.2.1 - Crater Lake, aerial view; 1946
73.3 - Rogue River (Shady Cove area?) salmon fishing
73.4 - Fishing with hand line, Rogue River (?); c. 1930s
73.5 - Picnicking in the woods; c. 1900 (Ashland Cr.?)
73.5.1 - Picnicking in the woods; c. 1930-40s
73.6 - Deer hunters somewhere in High Cascades; c. 1880
74 - Fighting a smoldering ground fire with snow; c. 1915
75 - Logging crew building fire line; c. 1940
76-79 - Civilian fire crew, group scenes; 1942 (4 views)
80 - Fire training - youth group; 1944
81 - Roadside fire suppression; c. 1938
82 - "How to put out Campfire"; 1941
82.1&1.1 - "How to put out a Campfire", Isabel Evans; 1941
83 - Young campers dousing a campfire; c. 1936
83.1 - "How a fire starts with a cigarette butt"
83.2&3 - Burning forest (2 views)
83.4 - Burned forest
83.4.1 - Fire in pine plantation; c.1950s
83.5 - Anderson Creek fire, from Medford post office; 1977
83.6 - Griffen Creek area fire, from Medford post office; 1967
83.7 - Smokey Bear in Washington D.C.zoo; 1974
83.8 - George Wooding & Brian Klenke, school demo: C. 1970
84 - Mature stand of ponderosa pine; 1938
84.1&.2 - Mature stand of ponderosa pine; 1968
84.3&.4 - Western white pine stand, showing dead & dying trees; 1945 (2 views)
84.5&.6 - Mature ponderosa pine stand and unidentified F.S. employee; 1939 (2 views)
85 - Understory trees and brush in Douglas-fir stand; c. 1936
85.1 - Mixed conifer stand on snow covered slope; c.1960s
86 - Open stand of sugar pine; c. 1936
87 - Large diameter sugar pine (Mammoth S.P. and old wagon road?); c. 1936
88 - Douglas-fir and sugar pine grown "together"; c. 1938?
88.1 - Old-growth fir stand being viewed by unidentified man; c. 1940s
89 - Pine cones, attached at stem; c. 1930?
90 - Soil erosion on sparsely-vegetated slope; c. 1930
90.1 - Flood damage on USFS road; 1964 (?)
91 - Shasta red fir, showing woodpecker holes; 1915
92 - Black bear, in lodgepole pine; c. 1920
92.1 - Black bear in tree watching people below it; c. 1920
92.2 - Black bear in tree, close-up; c. 1920
92.3 - Cook feeding bear cub - note bear clinging & leaning against lodgepole pine poles; 5/7/1930
93 - Black-tailed deer; c. 1920
94 - Black-tailed deer; c. 1930
94.1 - Black-tailed buck

95 - AVAILABLE NUMBER
96 - Scalers' cabin, Pelican Bay L.C. Timber Sale; 1925
97 - FS Scaler (J. Gribble) at Pelican Bay sales; 1921
97.1 - Log brand; 1972
97.1.1 - Log brand; 1972
97.1.2 - Logger's tape; 1972
97.2-7 - Cull mountain hemlock lumber at mill study, Steve Wilson's Mill, Tolo, Oregon (3 views); 1969
97.8 - View of Dutton Road centralized scaling site; 1969
98 - CCC crew and truck; c. 1938
99 - FS horse packer; ca. 1938
100 - Pack trip in the wilderness (R/U Divide or Sisk. Divide?); c.1950s
101 - Fks. of Salmon G.S., Salmon River, CA; actual mailbox; c.1980s
102 - Cattle on FS range; ca. 1928
102.1 - NF-grazed cattle at stockyards; 1963
102.2 - Cattle Co. cattle being shipped at Medford, Oregon
102.3 - Grazing on the RRNF; c. 1970
103-104 - Unidentified homestead cabins; (2 views) ca. 1910
105-106 - Unidentified logging slash piles; (2 views) ca. 1925
107 - Women on horseback on NF; ca. 1925
108 - Unidentified campers on NF; ca. 1925
109 - Skunk and coyote pelts; 1925
110 - Wood rat's nest
110.1 - Beaver lodge, RRNF
111 - Childrens' camp; ca. 1942
112 - U.S. Army troops (Camp White, 91st Division) on 91-mile hike, partly on RRNF; ca. 1943
112.1-3 - P. Pearson & R. Schaaf, interpretive talk to N.F. visitors; c. 1974
113 - "Pack It Out" outdoor litter bag display
114-2 - Cumulo-nimbus clouds over Medford, Oregon (3 views); 1961
115 - National Forest Products Week parade, Medford, Oregon; 1964
115.1 & 2 - National Forest Products Week parade, Prospect R.D. entry; 1964
116 - Notice of Forest closure due to extreme fire hazard; 1967
117 - Building under construction, possibly at Lake of the Woods; c. 1930s
118 - "CCC" stove, Region 5 (Klamath NF, Salmon River; 1989
118.1 - "CCC" stove, Region 5 (Klamath NF, Salmon River; 1989
119 - Aneroid Lake cabin; Arch Works & Max Wilson on skis snow survey); 1941
120 - Sleepy Ridge Fire (aftermath) on the Wallowa N.F.; 1910 (dup)
121 - Logging Devastation, unknown location; n.d.
122-126 - Hull Mt. Fire, Sam's Valley, OR; 1994 (5 views)
127 - Bybee Peak, 10 miles north of Medford (T.36S, R.1E, Sec.32, from Hwy. 140); 1971
128 - Warming fire; 1969 (George Wooding photo)
129 - Shasta red fir knot; 1970 (George Wooding photo)
130 - Unidentified group of campers (men) with Ranger reading from book; c.1930 (not RRNF)
131 - Shake-over-pole Adirondack-style shelter with camper; c.1930 (not RRNF, unidentified location)
132 - Unidentified family riding horses on old wagon road; c.1930 (not RRNF, unidentified location)
133 - Old truck traveling on mountain road; c.1930 (not RRNF)
134 - Crater Lake; c.1930
135 - Bradley Trail "Mt. Meadows Patrol Station Shelter" (Adirondack-style; North Umpqua, Umpqua NF); c.1930
136 - Wagner Butte from Siskiyou Gap area; 1970
137 - Forest Service personnel and range permittees on Range Permittee Tour; 1970
137.1-.3 - Forest Service personnel and range permittees on Range Permittee Tour; 1970 (3 views)

Z-2 Supervisor’s Office, Warehouse, Air Tanker Base and Forest Nursery (Structures and Equipment)

1 - Supervisor’s Office (1st), located in Jackson County Bank Building, Medford (interior view with H. G. Whitney, J. Gribble, S. Swenning and C. J. Buck); 1908
2-3 - Supervisor’s Office (2nd), located in Schemerhorn Bldg. (2 interior views, one with Annie D. O’Brien, first woman employed by the National Forest)
4 - Supervisor’s Office (3rd), located in Federal Bldg.; c. 1920 (exterior view showing Forest Service truck)
5-6 - Supervisor’s Office (4th), located in “new” Federal Bldg.; c. 1968 (2 exterior views)
6.1 - Supervisor’s Office, Federal Building, front door; 1968
6.2 - Federal Building, view from rear; 1968
7 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse and Shop (built 1925-6) near Jackson and Hawthorne Streets; c. 1927
8-9 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse and Shop; c. 1928 (2 views and negs.)
10 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex (built by CCC in 1936), general view; 1936
11 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex; main warehouse and machine shop; 1936
11.1 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse Complex; main warehouse and machine shop; c. 1940
12 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex; gas house; 1936
13-14 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex; equipment warehouse (radio shack); 1936 (2 views)
14.1 - Medford Forest Service equipment warehouse, showing newly-added "CCC style" portico; 1982-83
15 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex; equipment warehouse (present radio shack) detail; 1936
15.1 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, radio shop; 1993
16-17 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex; closed storage shed; 1936 (2 views and dup.)
18 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, open storage shed; 1936
19 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, warehouseman's residence; 1936
20 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, barracks; c. 1938
21 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, fire station and barracks from near gas house; 1936
22-25 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, view of entry sign and drainage culverts; 1957 (4 views)
26 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, entrance; 1957
26.1&.2 - Medford Forest Service Warehouse complex, Survey Office; 1993 (2 views)
27 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base, under construction; 1962
28 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base, under construction; 1963
29 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base, "Bird Dog" lead plane; 1962
30-34 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base, fire retardant storage and loading; c. 1963 (5 views, in sequence)
34.1-9 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base, retardant storing & mixing tanks; c. 1960s (8 views)
35-37 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base, retardant tank placed on airplane; c. 1963 (3 views, in sequence)
38 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base, air tanker making demonstration drop; c. 1970
38.1 - Forest Service air tanker dropping retardant on Cemetery Fire, Ruch, Oregon; ca. 1970
38.2 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.3 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.4 - Bill Rosenbalm; 1966 (Air Tanker Base)
38.5 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base; 1963
38.6 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base; 1962
38.7 - Ashland Fire - beginning of retardant dropping
38.8 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.9 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.10 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.11 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.12 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.13 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base
38.14 - DC-6 (or 7) retardant tanker in flight; ca. 1965
38.15&16 - Star inter-regional fire crew loading on DC-3 transport plane enroute to fire, Medford, Oregon (2 views); 1962
38.17 - F.S Air Tanker Base, Austin Murray & Bill Rosenbalm, pilots
   B-26; 1964
38.18 - PV-2 air tanker owned by Rosenbalm Aviation, Medford, Oregon;
   1961
38.19-21 - Forest Service Air Tanker Base; c. 1961
38.22 - DC-3 transport plane, Medford, Oregon; 1962
38.23 - B-26 air tanker, retardant drop; 1960s
38.24 - Medford Air Tanker Base; c. 1960s
38.25 - Medford Air Tanker Base, Catalina (left); c. 1960s
38.26 - Medford Air Tanker Base, unidentified bomber; c. 1970s
38.27 - Medford Air Tanker Base, air tanker; c. 1960s
38.28-30 - Disabled Navy P2, at Medford Air Tanker Base; c. 1970s
38.31 - Medford Air Tanker Base; c. 1960
38.32 - Twin Beech jumper plane, Hal Hewing, pilot; 1968
38.33 - Medford Fire Center (Tanker Base), pilots bunkhouse; 1993
39-41 - Forest Service Smokejumper display, Medford Armory; c. 1960
   (3 views)
42 - Forest Service truck, with burro string loaded for
   supplying fire crews; 1917
43 - Forest Service truck, with hay and other supplies for
   field trip; c. 1920
44 - Forest Service road grader, constructed from miscellaneous
   parts at Forest Service warehouse; 1936
45-46 - Forest Service fire truck and tractor-mounted fire plow;
   1936 (2 views)
47-48 - Forest Service truck with float for Armistice Day Parade
   (miniature CCC picnic table); 1937 (2 views)
49 - Forest Service fire attack vehicles (3 trucks and tractor-
   mounted fire plow); 1938
50-52 - Forest Service tractor-mounted fire plow ("brush beater");
   1938 (3 views)
53 - Forest Service truck, with float for American Legion
   (Armistice Day) Parade; 1939
54 - Forest Service fire truck and tractor, Army Day Parade;
   1942
55 - Forest Service pumper truck, Army Day Parade; 1942
56 - Forest Service pickup truck and horse trailer, Army Day
   Parade; 1942 (2 views)
57-58 - Forest Service fire truck, loaded with Shasta red fir for use
   in "activation ceremony" at Camp White; 1942 (2 views)
59 - Forest Service fire truck with mounted brush-paper box;
   1958
59.1&2 - F.S. fire engine, Class I, Model 70, 600 gal. (2 views); 1970s
60 - Forest Service "Beetle" tractor; c. 1963
61 - Forest Service Marsden Brush Cutter; 1957
62 - Medford Forest Nursery, temporary office in trailer; 1978
63 - Medford Forest Nursery, temporary office - interior; 1978
64 - Medford Forest Nursery, view of construction area; 1978
65 - Medford Forest Nursery, McCredie House, front elevation; 1978
66 - Medford Forest Nursery, front-end loader and construction; 1978
67 - Medford Forest Nursery, first structure under construction, 1978
68 - Medford Forest Nursery, newly-planted poplars along upper Horn Creek; 1978
69-72 - Medford Forest Nursery, second structure, nearing completion; 1978 (4 views)
73 - Medford Forest Nursery, fuel storage tanks; 1978
74 - Medford Forest Nursery, third structure under construction; 1978
75-76 - Medford Forest Nursery, view of stacked irrigation pipe; 1978 (2 views)
77.1-2 - J. Herbert Stone (2 views of former Regional Forester)
77.3&4 - J.H. Stone (2 views); 1956
77.5&6 - J.H. Stone (2 views); 1961
77.7 - J.H. Stone on Olympic Forest, viewing clearcut; 1967
78 - J.H. Stone Nursery, office & parking lot; 1993
78.1&2 - J.H. Stone Nursery, planting seedlings; c. 1978
78.3 - J.H. Stone Nursery dedication; c. 1978
78.4-8 J.H. Stone Nursery tree beds and sorting process; ca.1980s (5 views)
78.9 - J.H. Stone Nursert, irrigation reservoir enclosure; 1993
78.10 - J.H. Stone Nursery, rear view of lunchroom/conference room; 1993
78.11 - J.H. Stone Nursery, office & parking lot; 1993
79 - Gazebo in Alba Park, across from Supervisor's Office, Medford, OR
80 - Fehl Building (rear), used by FS as Engineer's Office (Ivy & 6th St., Medford (ca. 1987-93; 1993

Z-3 Forest Service Personnel - Groups and Individuals

1 - Rogue River National Forest - Organization Chart (past Supervisors); c. 1958 (neg.)
2-5 - S. C. Bartrum - USDI Appointment Certificates; 1902-6 (4 negs.)
6 - Forest Service Guard's Meeting, at Rosebury; 1907 (neg.)
7 - Forest Service Rangers' Convention, at Roseburg; 1907
8 - Ranger examination, Orting, Washington; 1909
9 - C. J. Buck and J. E. Gribble in Supervisor's Office; 1908 (dup.)
10 - S.O. personnel (Swenning, O'Brien, Gribble, Ericson, etc.); 1908
11 - Unidentified personnel at SO (?); c. 1909
12 - Forest Service Rangers' Convention (Crater and Fremont National Forests) at Odessa; 1910
13 - Crater National Forest personnel, posed outside Federal 199 Building; c. 1925
14 - Martin L. Erickson; 1952
15 - Wm. L. Jones, John E. Gribble and Martin L. Erickson; c. 1953
16 - Karl L. Janouch; c. 1949
17 - Lawrence G. Jolley; c. 1951
18 - Jack E. Wood; c. 1957
19 - Carrol E. Brown; c. 1958
19.1 - Carrol E. Brown; 1967
20 - Harvey M. Seeley; c. 1968
21 - John E. Gribble; c. 1910
22 - George H. West; 1911
23 - Lee Port; 1936
24 - Stephen A. Moore; c. 1940
25 - Forest Rangers’ wives at Sky Lakes; 1924
26 - Prof. Tor Jonsson photographing a National Forest timber sale area; 1926
27 - J. Gribble’s horse, Medford; c. 1920
28-32 - Fire School, group poses; 1945 (5 views)
33-37 - Fire School, group poses; 1946 (5 views)
38 - National Forest Advisory Group (National) at Union Creek Resort; c. 1950
39 - Ashland Ranger District personnel on Tolman Creek Road; 1959
40 - Engineering Assistants’ Meeting; 1961
41 - Miscellaneous Forest Service personnel at Jackson Gap; 1962
42 - S.O. personnel at Union Creek; 1964
43.1 - Applegate Ranger District "Star I.R. Suppression Crew"; 1964
44-48 - Fire School, group poses; 1964 (5 views, one for each Ranger District)
49 - S.O. personnel at Jackson County Courthouse; c. 1967-8
50-51 - S.O. personnel at McGrew Bros. Sawmill; 1968 (2 views)
52 - Miscellaneous FS personnel; c. 1962
53 - FS scalers at scaling test - Olson-Lawyer sawmill; 1969
54 - USFS R-6 Forest Supervisors, 1972
55-56 - Rangers’ meeting, Medford Library steps; 1913 (2 views)
57-59 - Forestry Short Course - USFS students at Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Washington; 1909
60 - Rangers’ meeting, Rosebury; 1907 (dup.)
61 - Frank Williams, FS engineer; c. 1970 (in uniform of that period)
62 - Seeding group at Lodgepole R.S.; 1911
63 - Sam Poinier & Edwin Abbott, Applegate; 1969
63.1 - David F. Keiser, Timber Staff; 1961
63.2 - H. G. Hopkins, T.S.O.; 1960
63.3 - John Henshaw, Butte Falls R.D.; 1947
63.4 - Albert Young, Protective Assistant; c. 1930
63.5 - Bill Fruit, Applegate Ranger; c. 1915
63.5.1 - Bill Fruit "with someone’s baby"; c. 1915
64-66 - RARE I meeting, Holiday Inn, Medford, Ore. (3 views); 1971-72
67 - Gordon Walker, packing demo at Richardson’s School; 1975
67.1-14 - Gordon Walker, packing demo at Richardson’s School; 1975
68 - General Integrating Inspection Trip, Reeder Reservoir; 1963
69 - Fire overhead training, Needle Ridge, Prospect, Ore; 1962
70 - F.S. - Park Service Co-op fire meeting, Crater Lake National Park; 1962

223
71 - G. Jefferies, C. Brown, H. Stone, H. Langdon at Mt. Ashland; 1964
71.1 - Jefferies, Brown, Stone, Langdon, Weise, Mt. Ashland road construction; 1964
72 - T. Puchbauer, C. Brown, H. Stone, B. Lewis, Butte Falls; 1964
73 - Applegate employees; c. 1964
74 - Supervisor's Office clerks; 1964
75 - Forest Supervisor & others; c. 1960s
76 - Forest Engineers; c. 1960
77 - Marge Pepper, Supervisor's Office receptionist; 1984
77.1 - Kim Ricks, Supervisor's Office clerk; 1984
77.2-7 - Supervisor's Office, office move, various employees (6 views); 1984
77.8-12 - Birth of the 4th floor computer room & arrival of the D.G. computer at the S.O.; 1984
78 - S.O. personnel, RRNF, Medford, Ore.; 1975
78.1-11 - S.O. personnel, RRNF, Medford, Ore.; 1975
78.12 - RRNF, Supervisor, Staff & Acting; 1975
78.13 - RRNF Supervisor & District Rangers; 1975
79 - Misc. RRNF personnel, includes C. Brown, at Wrangle Camp; 1967
80 - Misc. RRNF personnel, meeting in timber stand; 1970
81 - Misc. RRNF office personnel; 1968
82 - Misc. Union Creek R.D. personnel; 1969
83 - Misc. Butte Falls R.D. personnel; 1967
84 - RRNF personnel, N. Nickolas, H. Lilligren, E. Karlinger; 1968
85 - RRNF personnel, G. Bastion, J. Wright, G. Hedgepeth; 1969
86 - RRNF personnel, G. Fontenot, J. Horne, C. Connaughton, H. Seeley; 1968
87 - Misc. RRNF - S.O. personnel; 1968
88 - USFS Welfare Committee; G. Wooding, W. Hansen, M. Johnson, J. Roberts; 1965
89 - Misc. RRNF - S.O. personnel, Budget & Finance; c. 1968
90 - RRNF - S.O. personnel, L. Bolin, S. Wilkinson; 1969
91 - RRNF personnel, K. Thomas, M. Dittmer, J. Messenger; c. 1968
92 - Bengt Hamner, TMA, Applegate R.D.; 1969
93 - Earl Karlinger; 1969
94 - Gene Fontenot; 1969
95 - Rogue River NF picnic; 1983
95.1-27 - Rogue River NF picnic (assorted individuals, 27 views); 1983
96 - Dr. Franklin Hough, first Chief of Division of Forestry: 1881 (from book "100 Years of Forestry")
97 - Remembrance ceremony, attended by RRNF employees, for 3 RRNF employees & contract pilot killed in 1992 plane crash, Umatilla N.F.; Rogue Gorge, Prospect R.D.; 10/14/93
97.1-4 - Remembrance ceremony at Rogue Gorge; 10/14/93 (4 views)
98 - Tom Dew; 1994
99 - Gary Bartlett, Forest Landscape Architect; 1994
100 - Robin Thompson, Receptionist; 1994
101 - Mary Smelcer, Applegate District Ranger; 1995
102 - Pete Jones, Forest geologist; 1995
103 - Mark Prchal & Dan Sitton, Forest geologists; 1995
104 - Reg. Forester Connaughton, Earl Karlinger (TM Staff Officer),
award presentation; 1968
105 - Paul Brugato & Sam Poirier; 1969
106 - Carl Juhl & Earl Connaughton; 1968
107 - Jurgen (misspelled "Jergen" on back of photograph) Hess (l) &
George Wooding (r); c.1968
108 - John Hoffman; 1969
109 - Betty Duffield, Ruthe O'Day, Bill Stanaland, Grace Sprague; c.1968
110 - Jurgen Hess, Gary Brown, & Ray Laughton; 1969
111 - Hilliard Lilligren & Ed Abbott; 1967
112 - John Czemerys, Asst. Rec. Staff; c.1987
113 - John Czemerys; c.1987
114 - RRNF - S.O. "Timber Resources" clerical staff (all persons
identified on photo); ca.1985
115 - Irv Smith; 1970
116 - Glen Jeffries, Jurgen Hess, Phil John, Larry Wheeler, Harv
Seeley, and Ron Waitte at Land Use Plan meeting; 1973
117 - Ray Schaaf; 1976
118 - Bob Lichlyter and Ted Cobo; 1976
119 - Gary Handschug, Ted Cobo, Bob Lichlyter, and Ray Schaaf; 1976
120 - Gary Handschug; 1976
121 - Ray Schaaf, Bob Lichlyter; 1976
122 - Phil Gilman; 1970
123 - Hugh Rankin at an upper Rogue River campground; c.1930